



International Tobacco Control Policy Evaluation Project

4-Country W9 Recontact Web CA&US

Recontact

Survey Code: 4C9-Cw-CAUS

Languages: English, French

Mode: Online Survey

Products: Cig

User Groups: User, Quitter

Last Update: 11-Mar-2021

VarName Changes

New Name	Old Name	Date
PR105	PR105a	23-Jul-2013
PR105a	PR105b	26-Jul-2013
PR105b	PR105c	26-Jul-2013
PR105c	PR105d	26-Jul-2013
PR105d	PR105e	26-Jul-2013
PR105e	PR105f	26-Jul-2013
AI512	BK505	09-Aug-2023
PR107	PR107a	25-Jul-2013
PR107a	PR107b	25-Jul-2013
PR107c	PR107d	25-Jul-2013
PR107b	PR107c	25-Jul-2013
PR107d	PR107e	25-Jul-2013
DE751w	DE751wx	27-Aug-2013
ME502a	ME502	18-Sep-2013
BI473	BI470	01-Oct-2013
AD204	AD972	14-Nov-2014
QA235u	QA235	11-May-2015
QA513u	QA513	21-Dec-2015
ED506	NC328	22-Apr-2016
NC328	ED506	25-Apr-2016

New Name	Old Name	Date
AI499	ENTADS21	22-Jun-2016
EA133	ST436	07-Oct-2016
EA137	ST437	07-Oct-2016
EA141	ST434	07-Oct-2016
EA155	ST432	07-Oct-2016
EA169	ST435	07-Oct-2016
EA171	ST431	07-Oct-2016
EA501	ST438	07-Oct-2016
EC367	NC344	12-Oct-2016
EC392	ST454	12-Oct-2016
EI334	ST445	18-Oct-2016
EA131	EA133	31-Oct-2016
EC430	EC392	07-Nov-2016
EC369	EC367	17-Nov-2016
ME502	ME502a	25-Nov-2016
NC353	ER112	29-Sep-2016
FR122u	FR122	24-Jul-2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	5
QUITTING ATTEMPTS.....	8
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- CESSATION HELP	15
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS.....	19
FREQUENCY	25
BRAND CHOICE.....	29
DEPENDENCE.....	35
KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH EFFECTS and TOBACCO CONSTITUENTS.....	39
WARNING LABELS.....	41
ANTI-SMOKING CAMPAIGNS	46
TOBACCO SOURCES AND LAST PURCHASE.....	50
LIGHT/MILD.....	70
NON-CIGARETTE TOBACCO (NCT) SECTION	72
STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS.....	147
CESSATION HELP	157
BELIEFS ABOUT QUITTING.....	159
ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE	165
PSYCHOSOCIAL: BELIEFS ABOUT SMOKING, MODERATORS.....	175
TOBACCO INDUSTRY	175
PERCEIVED RISK.....	177
MODERATORS.....	180
DEMOGRAPHICS	184
EXPANDED US RECRUITMENT and BIOMARKER SUB-STUDY.....	192

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS INTRODUCTION
001	BI100	<p>For the 6-month and 12-month times, insert into script: For interviews taking place during first 10 days of month="Early" For interviews taking place during days 11-20 of month="Middle" For interviews taking place during days 21- end of month="Late"</p> <p>Create string variables that will be referred to often in this program: 12M Anchor="[Early/Middle/Late][current month][current year -1]" 6M Anchor="[Early/Middle/Late] [CURRENT MONTH - 6]" 30 day Anchor="[TODAY - 30 days] [CURRENT DAY OF MONTH]"</p> <p>LSD = [month, year] of respondent's last survey date. Quit date = calculated or reported date - day, month, year -- of quit attempt this wave. LSD Quit date = calculated or reported date - day, month, year -- of last quit attempt at LSD; used if respondent was quit at LSD and has not made any quit attempts since.</p>
002	BI101	<p>[survey length]=55 min. [next-survey gap]=1-2 years. [email address for survey help]=itcsrc@uwaterloo.ca.</p> <p>{If country=AU:} [survey firm]=Roy Morgan Research. [payment]=\$20 Coles gift card. [toll-free number]=1800 004 482. [ethics contact]= Ms. Woody Macpherson (Research ethics) of the Cancer Council Victoria at 03 9635 5100, or [Woody.Macpherson@cancervic.org.au.</p> <p>{If country=CA or US:} [survey firm]=Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo, NY. [payment]=\$20 cheque. [toll-free number]= 1 877-410-4477 [SRC toll-free number]= 1 866-303-2822 If CA: [institution] = The University of Waterloo If US: [institution] = The Medical University of South Carolina [ethics contact] = Maureen Nummelin, Ph. D. (Office of Research Ethics): maureen.nummelin@uwaterloo.ca; University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1 Canada. Tel: 519-888-4567 ext. 36005 (CA)/ Patient Advocate at the Research Ethics Department, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY, 14623 USA. Tel: (716) 845-4474 (US).</p> <p>{If country=UK:} [survey firm]=Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo, NY (telephone)/ Survey Research Centre, University of Waterloo</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>(web). [payment]=12£ Boots gift card [toll-free number]=0808-234-1386 in the United Kingdom, or 1800-677-537 in Northern Ireland. [ethics contact]= Roger Sugden (Director) of the Stirling Management School in Scotland at 01786 467370 (UK), or roger.sugden@stir.ac.uk.</p>
003	BI102	<p>Conditional wordings to be used throughout: For [shop / store]: If country= AU or UK, use "shop" If country= CA or US, use "store" For [factory-made/packet]: If country=CA or US, use "factory-made" If country=UK or AU, use "packet" For [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] (like RMR's 'ryostatus') If 091/FR326=1, use "cigarettes" If 091/FR326=2, use "roll-your-own tobacco" If 091/FR326=3, use "cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco" For instances with [or tobacco] (like RMR's 'q82text') If 091/FR326=2 or 3, add "or tobacco" For [stubbed/butted]: If country=CA or US, use "butted" If country=UK or AU, use "stubbed" For [current brand]: If country=CA, use [096a/BR312] or [096b/BR312o] If country=US, use [097a/BR322] or [097b/BR322o] If country=UK, use [098a/BR331] or [098b/BR331o] If country=AU, use [099a/BR341] or [099b/BR341o] If 095/BR310=1 and 096a/BR312/ 097a/BR322, 098a/BR331/ 099a/BR341=don't know/refused, use "the brand you usually smoke". For [gas / petrol]: If country= AU or UK, use "petrol" If country= CA or US, use "gas". For [got/ gotten]" If country= AU or UK, use "got" If country= CA or US, use "gotten".</p>
004	BI110 [A]	<p>About [a year (W8.5--AU)]/ three years (W8-US, CA, UK)] ago, you participated in the International Tobacco Policy Survey—a unique study of around 6,000 smokers in four countries—United States, Canada, United Kingdom and Australia. Many thanks for your participation on that occasion.</p> <p>We now invite you to participate in the on-line survey for this year. This is a continuing study, and we are really grateful for your ongoing participation.</p> <p>The survey questions will ask you about your beliefs, attitudes, and behaviours related to tobacco use. Your answers to these questions help us to better understand how views toward smoking may differ over time in the four countries. You can</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>skip any questions you don't want to answer.</p> <p>This survey will take about [survey length]. You may stop and start again if you cannot complete the survey all at one time.</p> <p>All personal information, including your name, address, and survey answers, will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with any person or group outside of the research team.</p> <p>If you have questions concerning how the survey is being conducted, concerns about your participation, or about the authority under which this survey is being conducted, please contact [ethics contact].</p> <p>On the next page, you will be provided with additional information on completing the survey.</p> <p>If you prefer to answer the survey over the telephone, you can call us to schedule a time to complete the survey at the toll-free number: [toll-free number].</p>
005	BI111	<p>Helpful hints for taking the survey (you may want to print this page for easy reference; you can use the 'Ctrl' + 'p' command to print):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - If you encounter a technical problem in the survey, please notify [email address for survey help] and we will get back to you as soon as possible. You may also call our partner's toll-free line: [SRC toll-free number], and leave a detailed message about the problem, along with your name, phone number and email address. Please include any details about the browser you are using and the error message (if any) you are seeing. - After selecting or entering an answer, click 'next' at the bottom of the page or press 'enter' to continue. - During the survey, if you need to return to a previous question, use the 'Previous' button at the bottom of the page to go back. <p>Do not use the browser's 'Back' button or the backspace key on the keyboard.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - If you do not wish to answer a question, you may select "Prefer not to answer". However, some questions are mandatory and will not have that option. If you do not respond to those questions, then you will not be able to continue in the survey. - If you would like to leave the survey before you complete it, you may close the browser window. Wait at least 30 minutes before you log back on. Then the next time you log back on, you will be able to continue where you left off. (If you re-enter the survey sooner than 30 min, you will find yourself back at the beginning, with answers already entered.)
006	BI235	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Thank you for agreeing to participate in the International Tobacco Policy Survey.</p> <p>Before you complete the survey, we'd like to let you know that all personal information, including your name, address, and survey answers, will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with any person or group outside of the research team.</p> <p>Identifying information (which is not attached to the responses themselves) will be kept in secure locations following security procedures that we employ for our surveys.</p> <p>Would you be willing to spend about [survey length] to answer the survey?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, start the survey now 2 Not right now

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>3 No</p> <p>If response=2 or 3: When you are ready to spend about [survey length] to answer the survey, please log back in using the same id and password you used to log on today. You may close out of this browser window - or - if you have changed your mind and would like to begin the survey now, you can change your answer when you are returned to the screen that asks this question.</p> <p>If response=1, go to 010/BI240.</p>
007	BI104	<p>Essential questions in this survey:</p> <p>QA337 (014), QA341 (015), QA513a (016b), QA513b (016c), QA513c (016d), QA513d (016e), QA331 (018), QA336 (019), QA441 (022), QA441a (023a), QA441b (023b), QA441c (023c), QA441d (023d), QA441e (023e), QA441f (023f), QA661a (026a), QA661b (026b), QA661c (026c), QA661d (026d), QA661e (026e), QA661f (026f), QA235a (028a), QA235b (028b), QA235c (028c), QA235d (028d), QA701 (070), QA706 (071), QA711 (072), FR301 (076), FR306 (077a), QA444a (078a), QA444b (078b), QA444c (078c), FR307 (080)</p>
008	BI473 (Prev. BI470)	No conversion script is seen by web respondents. (Respondents are required to answer or quit.)
009	BI903	Respondent terminated because unwilling to answer essential question.
010	BI240	<p>*** DATA USER: INSTEAD OF 010/BI240, USE DERIVED 011/GENDER VARIABLE, SHOWN NEXT***</p> <p>Ask all.</p> <p>What is your 011/GENDER?</p> <p>1 Female</p> <p>2 Male</p>
011	GENDER	<p>Derived 011/GENDER variable, to be derived by analysts for cross-country consistency.</p> <p>1 Male</p> <p>2 Female</p> <p><i>New variable '011/GENDER' replaces 'sex' in the core dataset.</i></p>
012	BI255	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>From this point on, some of the questions ask you about the last six months: that means any time from [6M Anchor] until now. Some questions ask you about the last 30 days -- that means from [30-day Anchor] until now. And other questions ask you about the time since the last survey, which was in [LSD MONTH & YEAR SHOWN]</p> <p>Also, you might recognize some of the questions from the last survey. For these questions we are interested in what may or may not have changed since the last time we spoke.</p> <p>Let's begin.</p>
013	BI103	If respondent enters an out-of-range response, show: An out-of-range answer was entered for this question. Please check what you've entered.
QUITTING ATTEMPTS		
014	QA337 [A]	<p>Ask if LSD smoking status=4-7.</p> <p>The last time we spoke to you in [LSD], you were not smoking cigarettes. Are you back smoking cigarettes or are you still stopped?</p> <p>1 Back smoking</p> <p>2 Still stopped</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 016a/QA513u. If response=2, go to 015/QA341. Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
015	QA341 [A]	Ask if 014/QA337=2. So you have been quit the entire time since [LSD QuitDate] -- is that correct? 1 Yes 2 No, I went back to smoking for a while, but have now quit again. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>In this study, 'quitting' means quitting CIGARETTE smoking. Please answer questions about quitting based on when you quit smoking CIGARETTES.</i> If response=1, set 023d/QA441d-f to [LSD QuitDate] and go to 070/QA701. If response=2, go to 016a/QA513u. Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
016a	QA513u (Prev. QA513) [A]	Ask if (014/QA337=1) OR ((014/QA337=2) AND (015/QA341=2)). How long were you quit for, on your quit attempt that had started on [LSD QuitDate]? 1 Hours 2 Days 3 Weeks 4 Months 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=8 or 9, go to 008/BI473.
016b	QA513a [A]	Ask if 016a/QA513u=1. Enter number of hours. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know If response=888 or 999, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
016c	QA513b [A]	Ask if 016a/QA513u=2. Enter number of days.
016d	QA513c [A]	Ask if 016a/QA513u=3. Enter number of weeks.
016e	QA513d [A]	Ask if 016a/QA513u=4. Enter number of months. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
017	QA514v	(Derived variable: number of days smoke-free spanning LSD.)
018	QA331 [A]	<p>Ask if (LSD smoking status=1-3) or (014/QA337=1).</p> <p>LSD status=1-3: Have you made any attempts to stop smoking since we last talked with you, that is, since [LSD]?</p> <p>014/QA337=1: Since you went back to smoking, have you made any new attempts to quit?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>Reminder:</i></p> <p>1. Smoking in this section of the survey refers to cigarettes only, both factory-made and roll-your-own. Smokers of other tobacco products who have quit smoking cigarettes are considered to be quitters.</p> <p>2. If you have stopped smoking for any period of time, even for reasons other than a deliberate attempt to quit, please answer "Yes".</p> <p>If response=1, go to 019/QA336.</p> <p>If response=2, go to 073/QA625.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
019	QA336 [A]	<p>Ask if (LSD status=1-3) and (018/QA331=1).</p> <p>Are you back smoking or are you still stopped?</p> <p>1 Back smoking 2 Still stopped 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1 or 2, go to 020/QA561.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
020	QA561	<p>Ask if (018/QA331=1) OR ((014/QA337=2) AND (015/QA341=2)).</p> <p>019/QA336=2 or 014/QA337=2: In total, how many times have you tried to quit smoking since [LSD], including the current quit attempt?</p> <p>019/QA336=1 or 014/QA337=1: In total, how many times have you tried to quit smoking since [LSD]?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number of attempts. Do not include quitting attempts that began before [LSD].</i></p> <p>If response>5 and<77, go to 021/QA562.</p> <p>If response<=5, go to 022/QA441.</p> <p>Otherwise go to 008/BI473.</p>
021	QA562	<p>Ask if 020/QA561>5.</p> <p><i>Please make sure that you intend this answer of [020/QA561].</i></p> <p>1 Yes, intend answer 2 No, don't intend answer</p> <p>If response=2: Please press the 'PREV' button at the bottom of the screen to re-answer the previous question (020/QA561).</p> <p>If response=2, re-ask 020/QA561.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
022	QA441 [A]	<p>Otherwise go to 022/QA441.</p> <p>Ask if 018/QA331=1 OR (014/QA337=2 AND 015/QA341=2).</p> <p>019/QA336=1 OR 014/QA337=1: When did your most recent quit attempt start? How many days, weeks or months ago?</p> <p>019/QA336=2 OR 014/QA337=2: When did your current quit attempt start? How many days, weeks or months ago?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Know the exact date 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If you know the exact date when you quit, select '4' which will take you to another screen to enter the date, otherwise select a time unit from the list below.</i></p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
023a	QA441a [A]	<p>Ask if 022/QA441=1.</p> <p>019/QA336=1 OR 014/QA337=1: When did your most recent quit attempt start? How many days, weeks or months ago?</p> <p>019/QA336=2 OR 014/QA337=2: When did your current quit attempt start? How many days, weeks or months ago?</p> <p>Enter number of days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <p>If response=888 or 999, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
023b	QA441b [A]	<p>Ask if 022/QA441=2.</p> <p>Enter number of weeks.</p>
023c	QA441c [A]	<p>Ask if 022/QA441=3.</p> <p>Enter number of months.</p>
023d	QA441d [A]	<p>Ask if 022/QA441=4.</p> <p>Please be very careful when entering your quit date below. Enter the month, followed by the day and then the year.</p> <p>[Enter month]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October 11 November 12 December

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
023e	QA441e [A]	[Enter day of month] <i>[If response>number of days in [023d/QA441d]: You have entered an invalid day for the month entered above. Please check what you entered, re-entering a valid day.]</i>
023f	QA441f [A]	[Enter year] <i>You have entered an invalid year for this question. Please check what you entered, re-entering a valid year.</i>
024	QA442v	Ask if 018/QA331=1 or 014/QA337=2. <i>(This variable needs to be derived for 015/QA341=1 as well as 015/QA341=2, even though the data in 022/QA441 are not asked if 015/QA341=1, but are rather taken from LSD quit date).</i> (Derived variable: Number of days since start of most recent quit attempt.)
025	QA661	Ask if 019/QA336=1 OR (014/QA337=1 AND 020/QA561>0). 020/QA561>1: How long ago did your most recent quit attempt end? Otherwise: How long ago did your quit attempt end? 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Know the exact date 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you know the exact date when your quit attempt ended, select '4'.</i> If response=4, go to 026d/QA661d. If response=8 or 9, go to 008/BI473.
026a	QA661a [A]	Ask if 025/QA661=1. 020/QA561>1: How long ago did your most recent quit attempt end? Otherwise: How long ago did your quit attempt end? Enter number of days. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know If response=888 or 999, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
026b	QA661b [A]	Ask if 025/QA661=2. Enter number of weeks. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
026c	QA661c [A]	Ask if 025/QA661=3. Enter number of months.
026d	QA661d	Ask if 025/QA661=4.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
	[A]	Please be very careful when entering the date your quit attempt ended below. Enter the month, followed by the day and then the year. [Enter month] 01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October 11 November 12 December
026e	QA661e [A]	[Enter day of month] <i>[If response > number of days in [026d/QA661d]: You have entered an invalid day for the month entered above. Please check what you entered, re-entering a valid day.]</i>
026f	QA661f [A]	[Enter year] <i>You have entered an invalid year for this question. Please check what you entered, re-entering a valid year.</i>
026g	QA662v	(Derived variable: Number of days since most [recent quit/ current] attempt ended.)
027	QA235u (Prev. QA235) [A]	Ask if 019/QA336=1 OR (014/QA337=1 AND 020/QA561>=1). How long were you quit for, on your most recent quit attempt? Select either hours, days, weeks or months from the list below for the time unit you want to use. 1 Hours 2 Days 3 Weeks 4 Months 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>This question is required for continuing with the survey. If you don't wish to answer this question, please close your browser.</i> If response=8 or 9, go to 008/BI473.
028a	QA235a [A]	Ask if 027/QA235u=1. How long were you quit for, on your most recent quit attempt? Enter number of hours. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know If response=888 or 999, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
028b	QA235b [A]	Ask if 027/QA235u=2. Enter number of days.
028c	QA235c	Ask if 027/QA235u=3.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
	[A]	Enter number of weeks. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.
028d	QA235d [A]	Ask if 027/QA235u=4. Enter number of months.
029	QA236v	(Derived by survey firm: Days smokefree on most recent attempt.) <i>Note: For<24 hours, enter 0 days -- i.e. do not round up to 1 day.</i> Go to 035/CH911 under any of the following conditions: a. 020/QA561=<1. b. 017/QA514v>= [1/2 the time since LSD]. C. 029/QA236v>= [1/2 the time since LSD]. D. (019/QA336 OR 014/QA337=2) and (024/QA442v>=[1/2 the time since LSD]). Otherwise go to 030/QA229.
030	QA229	Ask if 020/QA561>1. You mentioned before that you have tried to quit more than once since [LSD]. We are also interested in finding out about the quit attempt you made BEFORE your most recent one: your SECOND-LAST quit attempt. How long did your SECOND-LAST quit attempt last? 1 Hours 2 Days 3 Weeks 4 Months 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
031a	QA229a	Ask if 030/QA229=1. You mentioned before that you have tried to quit more than once since [LSD]. We are also interested in finding out about the quit attempt you made BEFORE your most recent one: your SECOND-LAST quit attempt. How long did your SECOND-LAST quit attempt last? Enter number of hours.
031b	QA229b	Ask if 030/QA229=2. Enter number of days.
031c	QA229c	Ask if 030/QA229=3. Enter number of weeks.
031d	QA229d	Ask if 030/QA229=4. Enter number of months.
031e	QA229v	(Derived by survey firm: Days smokefree on second-last quit attempt.) <i>Note: For<24 hours, enter 0 days -- i.e. do not round up to 1 day.</i>
032	QA663	Ask if 020/QA561>1. After your SECOND-LAST quit attempt ended, how long was it before you tried to quit again -- ie. before you started your

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		[MOST RECENT (019/QA336 or 014/QA337=1)/ CURRENT (019/QA336 or 014/QA337=2)] quit attempt? 1 Hours 2 Days 3 Weeks 4 Months
033a	QA663a	Ask if 032/QA663=1. After your SECOND-LAST quit attempt ended, how long was it before you tried to quit again -- ie. before you started your [MOST RECENT (019/QA336 or 014/QA337=1)/ CURRENT (019/QA336 or 014/QA337=2)] quit attempt? Enter number of hours.
033b	QA663b	Ask if 032/QA663=2. Enter number of days.
033c	QA663c	Ask if 032/QA663=3. Enter number of weeks.
033d	QA663d	Ask if 032/QA663=4. Enter number of months.
034a	QA551	Ask if 020/QA561>2. What is the longest time that you stayed smoke-free since [LSD]? 'Smoke-free' means not smoking cigarettes, regardless of whether you smoked pipes or cigars during this time. 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1-3, go to 034b/QA551b. Otherwise, go to 008/BI473.
034b	QA551b	Ask if 034a/QA551=1. What is the longest time that you stayed smoke-free since [LSD]? Enter number of days. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>'Smoke-free' means not smoking cigarettes, regardless of whether you smoked a pipe or cigars during this time.</i>
034c	QA551c	Ask if 034a/QA551=2. Enter number of weeks. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
034d	QA551d	Ask if 034a/QA551=3. Enter number of months.
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- CESSATION HELP		
035	CH911	Ask if 020/QA561>=1. 019/QA336=1 or 014/QA337=1: Thinking again about your LAST quit attempt...

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Now we are going to ask about forms of help you might have received on your last quit attempt. 019/QA336=2 or 014/QA337=2: Thinking again about your CURRENT quit attempt... Now we are going to ask about forms of help you might have received on your current quit attempt. During ANY visit to a doctor or other health professional around the time of your quit attempt, did you receive advice to quit smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 3 I did not visit a doctor or health professional around the time of my [last/current] quit attempt 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 036/CH908. Otherwise, go to 043/CH961.</p>
036	CH908	<p>Ask if 035/CH911=1. Did you bring up the topic of quitting or did the doctor or health professional?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 I brought it up 2 Doctor or health professional brought it up 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
037	CH909	<p>Ask if 035/CH911=1. Did you receive substantial advice on HOW to quit or HOW to stay quit?</p> <p>(This means the doctor or health professional did more than just recommend that you quit.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, got substantial advice 2 No, did not get substantial advice 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 038/CH910. Otherwise, go to 039/CH913.</p>
038	CH910	<p>Ask if 037/CH909=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
039	CH913	<p>Ask if 035/CH911=1. Did you receive a referral to another service to help you quit?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
040	CH915	Ask if 035/CH911=1. Did you receive a prescription for stop-smoking medication? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
041	CH917	Ask if 035/CH911=1. Did you receive pamphlets or brochures on how to quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 042/CH918. Otherwise, go to 043/CH961.
042	CH918	Ask if 041/CH917=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Have the pamphlets or brochures helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did the pamphlets or brochures help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
043	CH961	Ask if 020/QA561>=1. Now, asking about other forms of help, but still for this quit attempt. Did you use telephone or quit line services? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
044	CH963	Ask if 043/CH961=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
045	CH965	<p>Ask if 020/QA561>=1. Did you use the internet -- i.e. a website about quitting smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 046/CH967. Otherwise, go to 047/CH969.</p>
046	CH967	<p>Ask if 045/CH965=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
047	CH969	<p>Ask if 020/QA561>=1. Did you use a local stop smoking service (such as clinics or specialists)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
048	CH971	<p>Ask if 047/CH969=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
049	CH973	<p>Ask if 020/QA561>= 1 and 041/CH917<>1. Did you use pamphlets or brochures on how to quit?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 050/CH974. Otherwise, go to 051/CH977.</p>
050	CH974	<p>Ask if 049/CH973=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
051	CH977	<p>Ask if 020/QA561>=1. Did you use any other kind of help, other than stop-smoking medications?</p> <p>We will be asking detailed questions about stop-smoking medications in a minute. For now we are just referring to non-medication forms of quitting help.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response<>1, go to 054a/SM920.</p>
052	CH977o	<p>Ask if 051/CH977=1. What kind?</p>
053	CH978	<p>Ask if 051/CH977=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS		
054a	SM920	<p>Ask if 020/QA561>0. Now some questions about stop-smoking medications. On your [last/ current] quit attempt . . . Did you use any type of nicotine replacement therapy?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>NRTs come in various forms, like patch, gum, lozenges, and spray; some NRTs are in tablet form, but they are placed under the tongue rather than swallowed.</i></p> <p>If response=1, go to 054b/SM921. Otherwise, go to 056a/SM940.</p>
054b	SM921	<p>Ask if 054a/SM920=1. <i>Select all that apply.</i> Which type(s) of NRT?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		NRT: Nicotine gum. 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned
054c	SM922	NRT: Nicotine patch.
054d	SM923	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
054e	SM924	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
054f	SM930	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
054g	SM930o	Ask if 054f/SM930=1. Which other nicotine replacement therapy have you used?
055	SM931	Ask if 054a/SM920=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has nicotine replacement therapy helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did nicotine replacement therapy help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
056a	SM940	Ask if 020/QA561>0. Asking now about PRESCRIPTION medications that are used for quitting. On your [last/ current] quit attempt . . . Did you use Bupropion, also called Wellbutrin or Zyban? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
056b	SM942	Did you use Varenicline, also called Champix or Chantix?
056c	SM944	Did you use some other kind of prescription medication?
056d	SM944o	Ask if 056c/SM944=1. Which other prescription medication have you used?
056e	SM945	Ask if any of 056a/SM940, 056b/SM942, or 056c/SM944=1. 014/QA337=2 or 019/QA336=2: Has prescription medication helped you in your quit attempt? 014/QA337=1 or 019/QA336=1: Did prescription medication help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
057a	SM260	Ask if any of 056a/SM940, 056b/SM942, or 056c/SM944=1. How did you get [referent prescription medication(s)]? By prescription. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you got medications more than once, check yes for all options that apply.</i>
057b	SM262	From a friend.
057c	SM263	Free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service.
057d	SM259	Left over from an earlier quit attempt.
058a	SM265	Ask if any of 057a/SM260 to 057d/SM259=1. When you bought or got [referent prescription medication(s)], did you pay full price, get a discount, or did you get it free? Paid full price. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you got medications more than once, check yes for all options that apply.</i>
058b	SM266	Got it at a discount. <i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i>
058c	SM267	Got it free.
059	SM268	Ask if 058b/SM266=1. Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount? 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
060	SM269	Ask if any of (056a/SM940, 056b/SM942, 056c/SM944)=1. Are you still using [referent prescription medication(s)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
061a	SM270a	Ask if any of (056a/SM940, 056b/SM942, 056c/SM944)=1. <i>If you used more than one stop-smoking medication at the same time, count the time from when you started using the first medication until you quit using the last medication.</i> 060/SM269=1: In total, how long have you been using [referent prescription medication(s)]? 060/SM269<>1: In total, how long did you use [referent prescription medication(s)]? Enter number of days.
061b	SM270b	Enter number of weeks.
061c	SM270c	Enter number of months.
061d	SMNRTint	Ask if any of (054b/SM921-054f/SM930)=1. (1) "Next" is needed if respondent mentioned both NRT and prescriptions.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>(2) Insert below the names of NRT product(s) last used for quitting. Thinking [next] about the nicotine replacement [therapy/ therapies] that you used for this quit attempt... PRESS 'Next' TO CONTINUE...</p>
062a	SM310	<p>Ask if any of 054b/SM921 to 054f/SM930=1. How did you get [referent NRT medication(s)]? By prescription. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you got medications more than once, check yes for all options that apply.</i></p>
062b	SM311	From a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA, US)], without a prescription.
062c	SM314	From a store other than a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA,US)].
062d	SM312	From a friend.
062e	SM313	Free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service.
062f	SM319	Left over from an earlier quit attempt.
063a	SM315	<p>Ask if any of (062a/SM310, 062b/SM311, 062c/SM314, 062d/SM312, OR 062f/SM319)=1. When you bought or got [referent NRT medication(s)], did you pay full price, get a discount, or did you get it free? Paid full price. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you got medications more than once, check yes for all options that apply.</i></p>
063b	SM316	Got it at a discount. <i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i>
063c	SM317	Got it free.
064	SM318	<p>Ask if 063b/SM316=1. Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount? 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
065	SM458	<p>Ask if any of 054b/SM921 to 054f/SM930=1. During the period immediately after you stopped smoking, were you using the medication every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week? 1 Every day 2 4-6 days a week 3 1-3 days a week 4 Less than once a week</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
066	SM329	Ask if any of 054b/SM921 to 054f/SM930=1. Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
067a	SM330a	Ask if any of 054b/SM921 to 054f/SM930=1. <i>If you used more than one stop-smoking medication at the same time, count the time from when you started using the first medication until you quit using the last medication.</i> 066/SM329=1: In total, how long have you been using [referent NRT medication(s)]? 066/SM329<>1: In total, how long did you use [referent NRT medication(s)]? Enter number of days.
067b	SM330b	Enter number of weeks.
067c	SM330c	Enter number of months.
068	SM459	Ask if any of 054b/SM921 or 054d/SM923-054f/SM930=1. About how many pieces [are/ were] you using per day? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>More than one of 054b/SM921, 054d/SM923, 054e/SM924, 054f/SM930=1: Enter the daily total for all medications. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, number of uses per day should count as "pieces".</i> <i>(More than one of 054b/SM921, 054d/SM923, 054e/SM924, 054f/SM930=1) and 054c/SM922=1: Enter the daily total for all medications except the patch. Please DO NOT include patch use for this question. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, number of uses per day should count as "pieces".</i>
069	SM345	Ask if any of 054b/SM921 to 054f/SM930=1. Did you smoke regularly while using [referent NRT medication(s)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
070	QA701 [A]	Ask if 019/QA336=2 OR 014/QA337=2. Now, thinking more recently . . . 024/QA442v<=30 days: Have you had any cigarettes, even a puff, since you quit smoking? 024/QA442v>30 days: Have you had any cigarettes, even a puff, in the last 30 days? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 071/QA706.</p> <p>If response=2, go to 081/FR309v.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
071	QA706 [A]	<p>Ask if 070/QA701=1.</p> <p>Was this a slip-up or are you still allowing yourself the occasional cigarette?</p> <p>1 Slip up</p> <p>2 Allowing an occasional cigarette</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=2, go to 072/QA711.</p> <p>If response=1, go to 081/FR309v.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
072	QA711 [A]	<p>Ask if 071/QA706=2.</p> <p>How often have you allowed yourself a cigarette? Would it be . . .</p> <p>1 Daily</p> <p>2 Less than daily, but at least once a week</p> <p>3 Less than weekly, but at least once a month</p> <p>4 Less than monthly</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If 072/QA711=1-3, show:</i></p> <p><i>For the purposes of the survey, we will be considering people who smoke at least once a month to be smokers.</i></p> <p><i>PRESS '7' TO CONTINUE</i></p> <p>If response=1-4, go to 081/FR309v.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
073	QA625	<p>Ask if ((026g/QA662v>=30) AND (019/QA336=1 OR 014/QA337=1)) OR 018/QA331 = 2.</p> <p>Thinking about the last 30 days -- that is, since [30 day anchor] -- were there any occasions when you decided to make a quit attempt, but did not go through with it for some reason?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
074	QA622	<p>Ask if 073/QA625=1.</p> <p>On any of these occasions, did you forgo even one cigarette that you would have smoked?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
075	QA621	<p>Ask if 074/QA622=1.</p> <p>On any of these occasions, did you actually stop smoking for a while?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
FREQUENCY		
076	FR301 [A]	<p>Ask if (081/FR309v at LSD=1-3) AND ((018/QA331=2) OR (018/QA331=1 AND 019/QA336=1)).</p> <p>The last time we spoke to you in [LSD], you said that you smoked [smoking status at LSD]. Do you still smoke [LSD status]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 081/FR309v. If response=2, go to 077a/FR306. Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
077a	FR306 [A]	<p>Ask if LSD smoking status=1-3 AND (018/QA331=2 OR (018/QA331=1 AND 019/QA336=1)) AND 076/FR301<>1.</p> <p>Smoking status at [LSD]=1: Are you now smoking at least once a week, or are you smoking less than once a week but at least once a month?</p> <p>Smoking status at [LSD]=2: Are you now smoking daily, or are you smoking less than once a week but at least once a month?</p> <p>Smoking status at [LSD]=3: Are you now smoking daily, or are you smoking less than daily but at least once a week?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Daily 2 Weekly 3 Monthly 4 Less than monthly and consider myself a smoker 5 Less than monthly and consider myself a quitter 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1-4, go to 081/FR309v. If response=5, go to 077b/QA444. Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
077b	QA444	<p>Ask if 077a/FR306=5.</p> <p>How long have you been smoking at this level -- that is, less than once a month?</p> <p>Select a time unit from the list below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
078a	QA444a [A]	<p>Ask if 077a/FR306=5. How long have you been smoking at this level -- that is, less than once a month? Enter number of days. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know If response=888 or 999, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
078b	QA444b [A]	<p>Enter number of weeks. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
078c	QA444c [A]	Enter number of months.
079	QA444v	<p>Ask if 077a/FR306=5. (Derived variable: Number of days since start of less-than-monthly smoking.)</p>
080	FR307 [A]	<p>Ask if 014/QA337=1. Do you currently smoke daily, weekly, or monthly? 1 Daily smoker 2 Weekly smoker 3 Monthly smoker 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1-3, go to 081/FR309v. Otherwise, go to 008/BI473, then 009/BI903.</p>
081	FR309v	<p>Derived variable: smoking status in current wave:</p> <p>If 076/FR301=1 then 081/FR309v=081/FR309v at LSD. Otherwise: 1 - Daily smoker (if 072/QA711 OR 077a/FR306 OR 080/FR307=1). 2 - Weekly smoker (if 072/QA711 OR 077a/FR306 OR 080/FR307=2). 3 - Monthly (if 072/QA711=3 OR 077a/FR306=3-4 OR 080/FR307=3).</p> <p>If 070/QA701=2 OR 071/QA706=1 OR 072/QA711=4 OR 077a/FR306=5: 4 - Quit in the last month (if [079/QA444v (077a/FR306=5)/ 024/QA442v (otherwise)] <=30.44). 5 - Quit 1-6 months ago (if [079/QA444v (077a/FR306=5)/ 024/QA442v (otherwise)] >30.44 and <=182.64). 6 - Quit 6-12 months ago (if [079/QA444v (077a/FR306=5)/ 024/QA442v (otherwise)] >182.64 and <=365.28). 7 - Quit >12 months ago (if [079/QA444v (077a/FR306=5)/ 024/QA442v (otherwise)] >365.28). If smoking status=1, go to 082a/FR216. If smoking status=2, go to 082b/FR226. If smoking status=3, go to 082c/FR236. If smoking status=4, go to 118/SB031.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		If smoking status>4, go to 119/SB041.
082a	FR216	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1.</p> <p>On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day, including both [factory-made/ packet] and roll-your-own cigarettes?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>{If respondent tries to advance without answering:} This is a very important answer for our data. If you don't have an exact answer, please provide an estimate.</i></p> <p>If response>0, go to 083a/FR245v (derivation of CPD).</p>
082b	FR226	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=2.</p> <p>On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each week, including both [factory-made/ packet] and roll-your-own cigarettes?</p>
082c	FR236	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=3.</p> <p>On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each month, including both [factory-made/ packet] and roll-your-own cigarettes?</p>
083a	FR245v	(Derived variable: cigarettes per day (continuous))
083b	FR250v	<p>(Derived variable: cigarettes per day (categories), calculated from QNU/FR245V)</p> <p>0 1-10 cigarettes 1 11-20 cigarettes 2 21-30 cigarettes 3 More than 31 cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
084	FR121	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=2-3 and 081/FR309v at LSD<>1.</p> <p>In the past, were you ever a daily smoker?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
085a	FR122u (Prev. FR122)	<p>Ask if 084/FR121=1 or (081/FR309v=2 or 3 and 081/FR309v at LSD=1).</p> <p>For about how long did you smoke daily?</p> <p>1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If you smoked daily at more than one time in your life, please answer only about the most recent such time.</i></p>
085b	FR122a	Enter number of days.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know
085c	FR122b	Enter number of weeks.
085d	FR122c	Enter number of months.
085e	FR122d	Enter number of years.
085f	FR122v	(Derived variable: length of time as a daily smoker in weeks.)
086a	FR123a	Ask if 085f/FR122v>=4 wks. About how long ago did you stop smoking daily -- that is, when did you start smoking less often than daily? Enter number of days ago. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>If you smoked daily at more than one time in your life, please answer only about the most recent such time.</i> Go to 087a/FR466.
086b	FR123b	Enter number of weeks ago.
086c	FR123c	Enter number of months ago.
086d	FR123d	Enter number of years ago.
086e	FR123e	Enter exact date.
087a	FR466	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Do you smoke more than usual in any of the following situations? When you are stressed? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
087b	FR462	When drinking alcohol? 1 Yes 2 No 3 I don't drink alcohol
087c	FR463	When drinking coffee or tea? 1 Yes 2 No 3 I don't drink tea or coffee
087d	FR464	In other social situations? [i.e. not alcohol, not coffee or tea] 1 Yes 2 No
087e	FR467	When you are bored? 1 Yes 2 No 3 I am never bored
087f	FR469	When you are relaxing?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No
087g	FR475	Or in some other situation? If response=1, go to 087h/FR475o. Otherwise, go to 088/FR434.
087h	FR475o	Ask if 087g/FR475=1. What other situation?
088	FR434	Ask if 081/FR309v=1. How much does your day-to-day cigarette consumption vary? 1 I smoke pretty much the same number every day. 2 It varies somewhat. 3 It varies a lot. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
089	FR481	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. In the last 30 days, have you tried to limit the number of cigarettes you smoke [each day (081/FR309v=1)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
090	FR483	Ask if 089/FR481=1. How many more cigarettes do you think you would smoke if you were not trying to limit them? 1 One or two 2 Several 3 Lots 4 It has not made much difference 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
BRAND CHOICE		
091	FR326	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. 091/FR326 at LSD=1-3: The last time we spoke, you told us that you smoked [LSD response to 091/FR326 -- packet vs. RYO vs. both]. All: Do you now smoke . . ? 1 [Packet/ factory-made] cigarettes only 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes only 3 Both 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		If response=2, go to 094a/FR351. If response=3, go to 092/FR331. Otherwise, go to 095/BR310.
092	FR331	Ask if 091/FR326=3. For every ten cigarettes you smoke, about how many are roll-your-own? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter 0 if less than 1. You can't answer more than 10.</i>
093	FR333v	(DMC-derived variable for balance of FM vs RYO cigs) 1 Mainly factory-made 2 Mainly hand-rolled -- tobacco leaf 3 About the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
094a	FR351	Ask if 091/FR326=2 or 3. Which of the following are important reasons for your smoking roll-your-own cigarettes? I don't think they are as bad for your health. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
094b	FR353	Having to roll them reduces the amount I smoke.
094c	FR355	They are less expensive.
094d	FR359	They taste better.
095	BR310	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Do you have a regular brand and variety of cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand you usually smoke.</i>
096a	BR312	Ask if country=CA and 081/FR309v=1-3. 095/BR310=1: What brand is it? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke.</p> <p>If your regular brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list.</p> <p>If you use 'roll-your-own' cigarette tobacco as your regular brand, those tobacco brands are listed at the end of the list and all have "RYO:" in front of the brand name.</p>
096b	BR312o	<p>Ask if country=CA and 096a/BR312=9997 or 9998. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]? Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</p>
097a	BR322	<p>Ask if country=US and 081/FR309v=1-3. 095/BR310=1: What brand is it? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know</p> <p>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke.</p> <p>If your regular brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list.</p> <p>If you use 'roll-your-own' cigarette tobacco as your regular brand, those tobacco brands are listed at the end of the list and all have "RYO:" in front of the brand name.</p>
097b	BR322o	<p>Ask if country=US and 097a/BR322=9997 or 9998. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]? Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</p>
098a	BR331	<p>Ask if country=UK and 081/FR309v=1-3. 095/BR310=1: What brand is it? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know</p> <p>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke. Click on the list and type the first letter of your brand's name (e.g. "M" for or Marlboro) to skip to that part of the alphabet.</p> <p>If your regular brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list.</p> <p>If you use 'roll-your-own' cigarette tobacco as your regular brand, those tobacco brands are listed at the end of the list and all have "RYO:" in front of the brand name.</p>
098b	BR331o	<p>Ask if country=UK and 098a/BR331=9997. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]? Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</p>
099a	BR341	<p>Ask if country=AU and 081/FR309v=1-3.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>095/BR310=1: What brand is it? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own tobacco] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke. Click on the list and type the first letter of your brand's name (e.g. "M" for or Marlboro) to skip to that part of the alphabet. If your regular brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list. If you use 'roll-your-own' cigarette tobacco as your regular brand, those tobacco brands are listed at the end of the list and all have "RYO:" in front of the brand name.</i></p>
099b	BR341o	<p>Ask if country=AU and 099a/BR341=997. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]? <i>Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</i></p>
100a	BR327	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. And is your brand menthol or plain, or some other flavour..? 1 Menthol 2 Plain 3 Some other flavour (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
100b	BR327o	<p>Ask if 100a/BR327=3. What other flavour?</p>
101	BR380	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Now thinking about the quality of your cigarettes. Would you describe them as: very high quality, high quality, medium quality, or low quality? 1 Very high quality 2 High quality 3 Medium quality 4 Low quality 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
102	BR309v	<p>Programmer note: If usual brand (096a/BR312, 097a/BR322, 098a/BR331, 099a/BR341) is [factory-made/ packet], code 1. If usual brand is roll-your-own cigarettes, code 2. Otherwise code 3. 1 Factory-made/ packet cigarettes 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes 3 Other</p>
103	IN601	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>To what extent, if at all, do you like the look of your cigarette pack?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 Quite a lot 5 Very much 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
104	BR343	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>We'd like to confirm your brand by using the bar code numbers, which are on the side of packs. Do you have a pack nearby that you can get to enter the bar code?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, I can get the pack 2 No, I don't want to get the pack 3 No, I cannot get the pack 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 105/BR344. Otherwise go to 107/BR503.</p>
105	BR344	<p>Ask if 104/BR343=1.</p> <p>Please look at the side of the pack -- the numbers are just underneath the bar code with white and black lines. Please type in ALL of the numbers, including any small numbers on either side of the bar code.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>Enter bar code numbers below.</i></p>
106	BR345 [A]	<p>Ask if 095/BR310=1 and 104/BR343=1.</p> <p>Is this the bar code for your regular brand, the one you just told us about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, regular brand 2 No, different brand 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
107	BR503	<p>Ask if 095/BR310=1.</p> <p>About how long have you been smoking [regular brand]? Would it be less than one year, or at least one year?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less than one year 2 At least one year 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
108a	BR616	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>In choosing [your current brand (095/BR310<>1 and 096a/BR312/ 097a/BR322<>88 or 99)/ [regular brand] (otherwise)],</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>was part of your decision to smoke this brand based on any of the following... It may not be as bad for your health?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
108b	BR626	The price?
108c	BR636	How they taste?
108d	BR641	How satisfying they are?
108e	BR623	Your friends smoke them?
109	IN638	<p>Ask if 107/BR503=1. Did you change brands at least partly because you started getting your old brand in plain packaging?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
110	BR665	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. How often, if at all, do you PURCHASE brands other than [[regular brand] (095/BR310=1)/ your current brand (095/BR310<>1)] for yourself?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Often 2 From time to time 3 Rarely 4 Never 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
111	BR668	<p>Ask if 095/BR310=1 and 110/BR665<>1 or 2. To what extent, if at all, are you committed to your regular brand of cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
112	IN609	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. To what extent, if at all, does seeing your cigarette pack lead you to think about the pleasure you will get from smoking your next cigarette?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
113	IN607	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. When you open a pack of cigarettes, especially a new one, do you notice the smell of tobacco? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
DEPENDENCE		
114a	SB020	Ask if 081/FR309v=1. How soon after waking do you usually have your first smoke? You may answer with minutes or hours, or use both hours and minutes to give a more accurate answer. 1 Minutes 2 Hours 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
114b	SB021a	Enter number of minutes. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know
114c	SB021b	Enter number of hours. <i>Must be less than 24 hours.</i>
115	FR234	Ask if 081/FR309v=2-3. In an average week, on how many days do you smoke? 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=7, say: <i>You have already told us you're not a daily smoker. Are you sure you want your answer to be 7 days a week?</i>
116a	SB025	Ask if 081/FR309v=2-3. On days that you smoke, how soon after waking do you usually have your first smoke? You may answer with minutes or hours, or use both hours and minutes to give a more accurate answer. 1 Minutes 2 Hours 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
116b	SB026a	Enter number of minutes. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know
116c	SB026b	Enter number of hours. <i>Must be less than 24 hours.</i>
117a	SB012v	(Derived variable -- composite: total min to first cig, continuous)
117b	SB013v	(Derived variable -- composite: total min to first cig, category) 0 More than 60 min 1 31-60 min 2 6 to 30 min 3 5 min or less 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
118	SB031	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-4. Do you consider yourself addicted to cigarettes? Would you say . . . 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
119	SB041	Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. How hard is it to go without smoking for a whole day? Would you say... 0 Easy 1 Not at all hard 2 Somewhat hard 3 Very hard 4 Extremely hard 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
120	SB051	Ask all. How often do you get strong urges to smoke? 1 Never 2 Less than daily 3 Daily 4 Several times a day 5 Hourly or more often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
121a	SB085	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Do your cigarettes ever go out between puffs?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 121b/SB086. Otherwise, go to 122/SB110.</p>
121b	SB086	<p>Ask if 121a/SB085=1. How often?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Rarely 2 Sometimes 3 Often
122	SB110	<p>Ask if 095/BR310=1. In some parts of the world, cigarettes are required to be less likely to start fires. As far as you know, are the cigarettes you usually smoke designed to reduce the risk of fires?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
123a	SB203	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-6. The following questions ask you about how often you've had certain thoughts in the last 30 days, that is, since [30 day Anchor]. For each question, please answer using one of the following: Never, Rarely, Sometimes, Often, Very Often.</p> <p>In the last 30 days -- since [1M Anchor] -- how often, if at all, did you . . .</p> <p>081/FR309v=1-3: Think about how much you enjoy smoking? 081/FR309v=4-6: Think about how much you enjoyed smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
123b	SB205	<p>081/FR309v=1-3: Think about the harm your smoking might be doing to you? 081/FR309v=4-6: Think about the harm your smoking might have been doing to you if you were still smoking?</p>
123c	SB211	<p>081/FR309v=1-3: Think about the money you spend on smoking? 081/FR309v=4-6: Think about the money you used to spend on smoking?</p>
124	SB221	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-4. In the last 30 days -- since [30 day anchor] -- have you [stubbed/ butted] out a cigarette before you finished it because</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>you thought about the harm of smoking?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 125a/SB226. Otherwise, go to 126/SB234.</p>
125a	SB226	<p>Ask if 124/SB221=1.</p> <p>Was that once, a few times, or lots of times?</p> <p>1 Once 2 A few times 3 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
125b	SB226v	<p>(Derived variable: Combination of 124/SB221 (ever butt out) with 125a/SB226 (freq of butting out).)</p> <p>0 Never 1 Once 2 A few times 3 Lots of times</p>
126	SB234	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you stopped yourself from having a cigarette when you had the urge to smoke?</p> <p>1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
127	IN611	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you covered up your pack or put it out of sight?</p> <p>1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
128	IN633	<p>Ask if 107/BR503=2.</p> <p>Compared to a year ago, do your cigarettes currently taste better, taste worse, taste the same, or just taste different?</p> <p>1 Taste better</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Taste worse 3 Taste the same 4 Just taste different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
129	IN634	Ask if 107/BR503=2. Compared to a year ago, do you find your cigarettes more satisfying, less satisfying, or just as satisfying? 1 More satisfying 2 Less satisfying 3 Just as satisfying 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
130	IN636	Ask if 107/BR503=2. Compared to a year ago, do you think that your cigarettes are better value, worse value, or about the same value? 1 Better value 2 Worse value 3 About the same value 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH EFFECTS and TOBACCO CONSTITUENTS		
131a	KN221	Ask all. The following is a list of health effects and diseases that may or may not be caused by smoking cigarettes. Based on what you know or believe, does smoking cause... Stroke in smokers? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
131b	KN231	Impotence in male smokers?
131c	KN246	Blindness?
131d	KN253	Peripheral vascular disease?
131e	KN224	Bladder cancer?
131f	KN257	Throat cancer?
131g	KN243	Emphysema?
131h	KN223	Heart attack in non-smokers, from second-hand smoke?
132	KN109	Ask all. Based on what you know or believe.can a mother's smoking during pregnancy cause serious harm to the baby? 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
133	KN341	Ask all. Now a question about cigarette smoke. As far as you know, is the following chemical included in cigarette smoke? Carbon monoxide? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
134a	KN441	Ask all. Are each of the following statements true or false? The nicotine in cigarettes is the chemical that causes most of the cancer. 1 True 2 False 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
134b	KN445	Nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people smoke.
135	KN844	Ask all. How harmful are today's cigarettes compared to cigarettes of five years ago? Today's cigarettes are . . . 1 Much less harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 2 Somewhat less harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 3 Equally as harmful or safe as cigarettes of 5 years ago 4 Somewhat more harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 5 Much more harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
136	IN615	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. How often, if at all, does seeing your cigarette pack lead you to think that cigarettes can't be as harmful as the health experts say? 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know
WARNING LABELS		
137a	WL251	<p>Ask if country=CA. We would now like you to think about the health warnings that currently appear on the exterior of CIGARETTE PACKS. Please describe the first warning that comes to mind, if any.</p> <p>In describing the warnings, please consider the following questions: Is a man/woman/child shown? If yes, what are they doing? Is a body part shown? What location/place is shown?</p> <p>[After first response, prompt:] Please describe the next health warning that comes to mind.</p> <p>[After second and any subsequent response, prompt:] Do any others come to mind? Tobacco smoke hurts everyone. BABY CRIB/ SIDS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Respondent note: If you cannot think of anything, please select "Don't know".</i></p> <p><i>NOTE to analysts and investigators: Web respondents were asked an open-ended question about any health warnings they could recall. Their answers are to be coded later, against each country's current warnings.</i></p> <p>Continue to show prompt until respondent chooses 'Don't know'. If response=8 or 9, go to 139/WL201.</p>
137b	WL252	Cigarettes are a major cause of heart disease.
137c	WL253	"Just breathing is torture." EMPHYSEMA
137d	WL254	Oral Cancer. TONGUE
137e	WL255	"I wish I had never started smoking." HOLE IN THE THROAT/ LARYNX CANCER
137f	WL256	A single stroke can leave you helpless. WHEELCHAIR
137g	WL257	"Look at the power of the cigarette ... Remember this face and that smoking killed me." BARB TARBOX SITTING
137h	WL258	Cigarette addiction affects generations. MOM & DAUGHTER
137i	WL259	Tobacco smoke: No thanks. BABY/ PREGNANCY
137j	WL260	Your kids are sick of your smoking. ASTHMA/ BOY MASK
137k	WL261	Smoking in the car hurts more than just you. GIRL COUGHING
137l	WL262	Another premature death. BODY BAG/ MORGUE
137m	WL263	Risk of blindness. EYE
137n	WL264	Cigarettes cause bladder cancer. TOILET BLOOD
137o	WL265	When you smoke it shows. GIRL APPEARANCE
137p	WL266	This is what dying of lung cancer looks like. BARB TARBOX BED
138a	WL291	<p>Ask if country=US. We now want you to think about the health warnings that currently appear on the exterior of CIGARETTE PACKS. Please</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>describe the first warning that comes to mind, if any.</p> <p>[After first response, prompt:] Please describe the next health warning that comes to mind.</p> <p>[After second and any subsequent response, prompt:] Do any others come to mind? SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Respondent note: If you cannot think of anything, please select "Don't know".</i></p> <p><i>NOTE to analysts and investigators: Web respondents were asked an open-ended question about any health warnings they could recall. Their answers are to be coded later, against each country's current warnings.</i></p> <p>Continue to show prompt until respondent chooses 'Don't know'. If response=8 or 9, go to 139/WL201.</p>
138b	WL292	SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.
138c	WL293	SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking by Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, and Low Birth Weight.
138d	WL294	SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, and May Complicate Pregnancy.
139	WL201	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>In the last 30 days -- that is, since [30-day anchor] -- how often, if at all, have you noticed the warning labels on cigarette packages?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 142/WL221. Otherwise, go to 140/WL211.</p>
140	WL211	<p>Ask if 139/WL201=2-9.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the warning labels on cigarette packages?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
141	WL624	Ask if 139/WL201=2-9. In the last 30 days, how often have you talked with anyone about the warning labels on cigarette packs? 1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Many times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
142	WL221	Ask all. In the last 30 days, have the warning labels stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one? Would you say . . . 1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Many times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
143	WL313	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-4. In the last 30 days, have you made any effort to avoid looking at or thinking about the warning labels -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
144	WL411	Ask all. To what extent, if at all, do the warning labels make you think about the health risks of smoking? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
145	WL421	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. To what extent, if at all, do the warning labels on cigarette packs make you more likely to quit smoking? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
146	WL441	Ask if country=CA. Now thinking about printed material on the INSIDE of packs . . . How often, if at all, have you read the health warnings on the inside of cigarette packs? 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
147	WL431	Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. To what extent, if at all, do the warning labels on cigarette packs make you more likely to stay quit? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
148	IN619	Ask all. When you look at a cigarette pack, what do you usually notice first -- the warning labels, or other aspects of the pack such as branding? 1 Warning labels 2 Other aspects of the pack such as branding 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
149	WL425	Ask all. How do the warning labels make you feel? Do they make you . . . 1 Very alarmed 2 Somewhat alarmed 3 Neither alarmed nor calm 4 Somewhat calm 5 Very calm 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
150	WL424	Ask all.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>How do the warning labels make you feel? Are the feelings . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Very unpleasant 2 Somewhat unpleasant 3 Neither unpleasant nor pleasant 4 Somewhat pleasant 5 Very pleasant 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
151	WL427	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>How do the warning labels make you feel? Do they make you . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Extremely worried 2 Very worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 A little worried 5 Not worried at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
152	WL430	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>How do the warning labels make you feel? Do they make you . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Very concerned 2 Somewhat concerned 3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned 4 Somewhat unconcerned 5 Very unconcerned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
153	WL428	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>How believable do you think the health warnings are?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all believable 2 A little believable 3 Somewhat believable 4 Very believable 5 Extremely believable 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
154	WL507	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Do you think that cigarette packages should have more health information than they do now, less information, or about the same amount as they do now?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less health information

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 About the same 3 More health information 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
ANTI-SMOKING CAMPAIGNS		
155	AD620	<p>Ask all. Please tell us if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement about cigarette sales. Country=AU: The government should continue to require stores to post health warnings at sales counters wherever tobacco products are sold. Country=CA, UK, US: The government should require stores to post health warnings at sales counters wherever tobacco products are sold.</p> 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
156	AD701	<p>Ask all. Now we would like you to think about advertising or information that talks about the dangers of smoking, or encourages quitting. In the last 6 months -- since [6M anchor] -- how often, if at all, have you noticed such advertising or information?</p> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i>
157a	AD711	<p>Ask all. In the last 6 months, have you noticed advertising or information that talks about the dangers of smoking, or encourages quitting, in any of the following places: On television?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>9 Don't know</p> <p><i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i></p> <p><i>If you never watch TV, choose 'no'.</i></p>
157b	AD716	<p>On radio?</p> <p><i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i></p> <p><i>If you never listen to the radio, choose 'no'.</i></p>
157c	AD721	<p>At the movies?</p> <p><i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i></p>
157d	AD726	On posters or billboards?
157e	AD731	In newspapers or magazines?
157f	AD736	On [shop/ store] windows or inside [shops/ stores] where tobacco is sold?
157g	AD741	On cigarette packs?
157h	AD746	In leaflets?
157i	AD751	On the Internet?
158	AD757 [A]	<p>Ask if 157i/AD751=1.</p> <p>In the last 6 months, did you use the internet to look for information about quitting?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
159	CA181	<p>Ask if country=US.</p> <p>Since March of [(If interview in 2013:) this year/ (If interview in 2014:) last year], how often have you seen any anti-smoking ads on television, where former smokers talk about living with the diseases caused by smoking, like having a hole in your throat, amputations, stroke, or complications from diabetes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not seen since March 2 1-2 times 3 3-5 times 4 6-10 times 5 More than 10 times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
160	CA184	<p>Ask if country=US.</p> <p>Since March of [(If interview in 2013:) this year/ (If interview in 2014:) last year], how often have you seen any anti-smoking ads when you were online, where former smokers talk about living with the diseases caused by smoking, like having a hole in your throat, amputations, stroke, or complications from diabetes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not seen since March 2 1-2 times 3 3-5 times 4 6-10 times

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		5 More than 10 times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
161	AD811	Ask all. In the last 6 months, have you noticed any advertising or information from tobacco companies which deals more generally with the dangers of smoking? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
162	AD201	Ask all. <i>Doesn't have to be advertising -- anything promoting smoking.</i> Thinking about everything that happens around you, in the last 6 months -- since [6M anchor] -- how often have you noticed things that promote smoking? Would that be . . . 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
163a	AD221	Ask all. The next questions ask about tobacco advertising. In the last 6 months, have you noticed cigarettes or tobacco products being advertised in any of the following places? On posters or billboards? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i> <i>If you never see posters or billboards, choose 'no'.</i>
163b	AD225	In newspapers or magazines? <i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i> <i>If you never read newspapers or magazines, choose 'no'.</i>
163c	AD211	Ask if country=CA or US. On radio? <i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
163d	AD231	Ask all. On [shop/ store] windows or inside [shops/ stores] where tobacco is sold?
164a	AD623	Ask all. We'd like to ask you some more specific questions about things you may have seen inside [shops/ stores] where people can buy tobacco products. In the last 30 days, have you seen cigarette packages being displayed, including on shelves or on the counter? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
164b	AD625	In the last 30 days, have you seen any signs or pictures or other things like clocks with cigarette brands or logos inside [shops/ stores]?
165a	AD627	Ask if country=US. Do you support complete bans on tobacco advertisements inside shops and stores? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Somewhat 3 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
165b	AD629	Ask if country=US or UK. Do you support complete bans on displays of cigarettes inside shops and stores? Would you say...
166	AD321	Ask if country=CA or US. Thinking again about the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M anchor] -- have you seen or heard about any . . . Music, theatre, art, or fashion events, that are sponsored by or connected with BRANDS of cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
167	AD411	Ask all. In the last 6 months - that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you noticed any of the following types of tobacco promotion? Special price offers for cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 168/AD416. Otherwise, go to 169a/AD421.
168	AD416	Ask if 167/AD411=1. In the last 6 months - that is, since [6M Anchor] - have YOU received special price offers for cigarettes?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
169a	AD421	Ask if country=US. In the last 6 months, have you noticed . . . Free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
169b	AD471	E-mail messages promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
169c	AD491	Mail promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
169d	AD511	Competitions linked to cigarettes?
169e	AD521	Ask all. Internet sites promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
169f	AD541	Signs or posters or branded items in bars, pubs or clubs, promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
169g	AD251	Information INSIDE cigarette packages that promotes smoking or other tobacco use?
169h	AD253	Information attached to the OUTSIDE of cigarette packages that promotes smoking or other tobacco use? Country=CA, US, UK: This refers to printed information, not to coupons.
169i	AD257	Ask if country=US. Free samples of smokeless tobacco, attached to the OUTSIDE of cigarette packs?
170	AD601	Ask all. Now, we want to ask you about the media, and specifically about news stories relating to smoking or tobacco companies that might have been on TV, radio, or in the newspapers. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- about how often, if at all, have you seen or heard a news story about smoking? 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
TOBACCO SOURCES AND LAST PURCHASE		
171a	SO221	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. <i>Please read the categories carefully before choosing one. If you're not sure about store category don't guess. Select "From somewhere else" and enter the store name. If you don't remember ANY details of last purchase, Select "I don't remember any details of last purchase". If you just don't remember where you bought your last cigarettes, select "Don't know where".</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>These next questions are about cigarette prices and where you get your cigarettes. Where did you LAST buy [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] for YOURSELF?</p> <p>01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar</p> <p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p> <p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p> <p>09 [ALL] Duty free shop</p> <p>10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop</p> <p>11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number</p> <p>12 [ALL] On the Internet</p> <p>13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street</p> <p>14 [ALL] From a friend or relative</p> <p>15 [ALL] From somewhere else</p> <p>76 Doesn't remember any details of last purchase</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=14, go to 172a/SO227. If response=15, go to 171b/SO221o. If response=76, go to 174a/SO321. If response=1-13, go to 173/SO301. Otherwise, go to 174a/SO321.</p>
171b	SO221o	<p>Ask if 171a/SO221=15. Where else did you last buy cigarettes or tobacco for yourself?</p>
172a	SO227	<p>Ask if 171a/SO221=14. <i>Please read the categories carefully before choosing one. If you're not sure about store category don't guess. Select "From somewhere else: and enter the store name.</i></p> <p>Where did your friend or relative buy them?</p> <p>01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar</p> <p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment 04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops 05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license 06 [ALL] Vending machine 07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX 08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none] 09 [ALL] Duty free shop 10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop 11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number 12 [ALL] On the Internet 13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street 14 [ALL] From a friend or relative 15 [ALL] From somewhere else 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter a number from the list above.</i>
172b	SO227o	Ask if 172a/SO227=15. Where else did your friend/ relative buy them?
173	SO301 [A]	Ask if 171a/SO221=1-15. Use wording "got" if 171a/SO221=14; otherwise use "bought." 171a/SO221=14: You've just told me where you last got [cigarettes/ tobacco]. Is this where you get MOST of your [cigarettes/ tobacco]? 171a/SO221 NE 14: You've just told me where you last bought [cigarettes/ tobacco]. Is this where you get MOST of your [cigarettes/ tobacco]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 176/BR701. Otherwise, go to 174a/SO321.
174a	SO321 [A]	Ask if 173/SO301<>1 or 171a/SO221=76-99. <i>Please read the categories carefully before choosing one. If you're not sure about store category don't guess. Select "From somewhere else: and enter the store name. If you don't remember ANY details of last purchase", Select "I don't remember any details of last purchase". If you just don't remember where you bought your last cigarettes, select "Don't know where".</i> Where do you buy or get MOST of your cigarettes [or tobacco]? 01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar 02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU]

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p> <p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p> <p>09 [ALL] Duty free shop</p> <p>10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop</p> <p>11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number</p> <p>12 [ALL] On the Internet</p> <p>13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street</p> <p>14 [ALL] From a friend or relative</p> <p>15 [ALL] From somewhere else</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter a number from the list above.</i></p> <p>If response=14, go to 175a/SO327.</p> <p>If response=15, go to 174b/SO321o.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 176/BR701.</p>
174b	SO321o	<p>Ask if 174a/SO321=15.</p> <p>Where else do you buy most of your cigarettes or tobacco?</p>
175a	SO327	<p>Ask if 174a/SO321=14.</p> <p><i>Please read the categories carefully before choosing one. If you're not sure about store category don't guess. Select "From somewhere else: and enter the store name.</i></p> <p>Where does your friend or relative usually buy them?</p> <p>01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar</p> <p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p> <p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		09 [ALL] Duty free shop 10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop 11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number 12 [ALL] On the Internet 13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street 14 [ALL] From a friend or relative 15 [ALL] From somewhere else 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
175b	SO327o	Ask if 175a/SO327=15. Where else does your friend/ relative usually buy them?
176	BR701	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3 and 171a/SO221<>76. This last time you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco], was it [regular brand (095/BR310=1)/ the brand you are currently smoking? (095/BR310<>1)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 181/BR227. Otherwise, go to [177a/BR712/ 178a/BR722/ 179a/BR731/ 180a/BR741].
177a	BR712	Ask if 176/BR701<>1 and country=CA. 095/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy? Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke. If your brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list. {091/FR326=2:} You have indicated you smoke roll-your-own tobacco only. Please scroll to the bottom of the list to select a roll-your-own brand. 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know
177b	BR712o	Ask if 177a/BR712=9997 or 9998. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</i>
178a	BR722	Ask if 176/BR701<>1 and country=US.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>095/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy?</p> <p>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke.</p> <p>If your brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list.</p> <p>{091/FR326=2:} You have indicated you smoke roll-your-own tobacco only. Please scroll to the bottom of the list to select a roll-your-own brand. 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know</p>
178b	BR722o	<p>Ask if 178a/BR722=9997 or 9998. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</i></p>
179a	BR731	<p>Ask if 176/BR701<>1 and country=UK. 095/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy?</p> <p>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke.</p> <p>If your brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list.</p> <p>{091/FR326=2:} You have indicated you smoke roll-your-own tobacco only. Please scroll to the bottom of the list to select a roll-your-own brand. 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know</p>
179b	BR731o	<p>Ask if 179a/BR731=9997. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</i></p>
180a	BR741	<p>Ask if 176/BR701<>1 and country=AU. 095/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 095/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy?</p> <p>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find exactly the brand you smoke.</p> <p>If your brand is not listed, select 'Other (Specify)' at the end of the list.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		{091/FR326=2;} You have indicated you smoke roll-your-own tobacco only. Please scroll to the bottom of the list to select a roll-your-own brand. 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know
180b	BR741o	Ask if 180a/BR741=9997. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Record the name of your brand below. Be as specific as possible.</i>
181	BR227	Ask if 091/FR326=3, 8 or 9 and 171a/SO221<>76. This last purchase -- was it [factory-made (CA, US)/ packet (UK, AU)] cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco? 1 Factory-made/ packet cigarettes 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 182/PU201. If response=2, go to 207/PU511. Otherwise, go to 215/PU611.
182	PU201	Ask if (091/FR326=1 OR (091/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 181/BR227=1)) AND 171a/SO221<>76. 171a/SO221=14: When you bought or got these cigarettes from your friend or relative, did you get them by the carton, the pack, the bag or baggie, or as single cigarettes? 171a/SO221<>14: Did you buy these cigarettes by the carton, the pack, the bag or baggie, or as single cigarettes? 1 Carton 2 Pack 3 Loose (single cigarettes) 4 Bags or baggies 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 183/PU211. If response=2, go to 190/PU311. If response=3, go to 196/PU411. If response=4, go to 201/PU911. Otherwise, go to 215/PU611.
183	PU211	Ask if 182/PU201=1. How many cartons did you get? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
184a	PU222	Ask if 182/PU201=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>183/PU211=1: How many packs of cigarettes were in the carton? 183/PU211>1: How many packs of cigarettes were in each carton?</p> <p>01 Four 02 Five 03 Six 04 Seven 05 Eight 06 Ten 07 Twenty 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=8, go to 184b/PU222o. Otherwise, go to 185a/PU227.</p>
184b	PU222o	<p>Ask if 184a/PU222=8. What other number of packs per carton?</p>
185a	PU227	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=1. How many cigarettes were in each pack?</p> <p>01 Ten 02 Twenty 03 Twenty-five 04 Thirty 05 Thirty-five 06 Forty 07 Fifty 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=8, go to 185b/PU227o. If response<>8 and 183/PU211=1, go to 188/PU231. If response<>8 and 183/PU211>1, go to 186/PU229.</p>
185b	PU227o	<p>Ask if 185a/PU227=8. What was the other number of cigarettes per pack?</p> <p>If 183/PU211=1, go to 188/PU231. If 183/PU211>1, go to 186/PU229.</p>
186	PU229	<p>Ask if 183/PU211>1. We'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per carton or how much you paid for all the cartons?</p> <p>1 Price per carton 2 Total paid for all cartons 7 Not applicable</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 188/PU231. If response=2, go to 187/PU241. Otherwise, go to 189/PU2_chk.</p>
187	PU241	<p>Ask if 186/PU229=2. How much did you pay for all cartons? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p> <p>Go to 189/PU2_chk.</p>
188	PU231	<p>Ask if 183/PU211=1 or 186/PU229=1. 183/PU211=1: How much did you pay for THAT carton? 183/PU211>1: How much did you pay for EACH carton?</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p>
189	PU2_chk	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=1. Please confirm the information that was given to us. If you weren't able to give us some of the answers, you will see missing information for those spaces. Just to confirm: You LAST bought cigarettes FOR YOURSELF by the CARTON. You bought [183/PU211] carton(s) containing [184a/PU222] packs of cigarettes [per carton]. Each pack of cigarettes contained [185a/PU227] cigarettes. You paid [188/PU231 per carton/ 188/PU231 for the carton/ 187/PU241 for all the cartons together]. Is this correct? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If response=2, show message "You will need to answer this series of questions regarding your last purchase again. Please read each question carefully and be careful when entering your answers. Thank You."</i></p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 182/PU201. Otherwise, go to 214/PU555v.</p>
190	PU311	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=2. How many packs did you get? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
191a	PU322	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=2. 190/PU311=1: How many cigarettes were in the pack?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>190/PU311>1: How many cigarettes were in each pack?</p> <p>01 Ten 02 Twenty 03 Twenty-five 04 Thirty 05 Thirty-five 06 Forty 07 Fifty 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
191b	PU322o	<p>Ask if 191a/PU322=8. What other number of cigarettes per pack?</p>
192	PU329	<p>Ask if 190/PU311>1. We'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per pack or how much you paid for all packs?</p> <p>1 Price per pack 2 Total paid for all packs 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 194/PU331. If response=2, go to 193/PU341. Otherwise, go to 195/PU3_chk.</p>
193	PU341	<p>Ask if 192/PU329=2. How much did you pay for all packs?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p> <p>Go to 195/PU3_chk.</p>
194	PU331	<p>Ask if 190/PU311=1 or 192/PU329=1. 190/PU311=1: How much did you pay for THAT pack? 190/PU311>1: How much did you pay for EACH pack?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p> <p>Go to 195/PU3_chk.</p>
195	PU3_chk	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=2.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Please confirm the information that was given to us. If you weren't able to give us some of the answers, you will see missing information for those spaces. Just to confirm: You LAST bought cigarettes FOR YOURSELF by the PACK. You bought [190/PU311] pack(s) containing [191a/PU322] cigarettes [per pack]. You paid [194/PU331 per pack/ 194/PU331 for the pack/ 193/PU341 for all the packs together]. Is this correct?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If response=2, show message "You will need to answer this series of questions regarding your last purchase again. Please read each question carefully and be careful when entering your answers. Thank You."</i></p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 182/PU201. Otherwise, go to 214/PU555v.</p>
196	PU411	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=3. How many loose cigarettes did you get?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p>
197	PU429	<p>Ask if 196/PU411>1. We'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per cigarette or how much you paid for all cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Price per cigarette 2 Total paid for all cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 199/PU431. If response=2, go to 198/PU441. Otherwise, go to 200/PU4_chk.</p>
198	PU441	<p>Ask if 197/PU429=2. How much did you pay for all loose cigarettes?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p> <p>Go to 200/PU4_chk.</p>
199	PU431	<p>Ask if 196/PU411=1 or 197/PU429=1. 196/PU411=1: How much did you pay for THAT cigarette? 196/PU411>1: How much did you pay for EACH cigarette?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 200/PU4_chk.
200	PU4_chk	Ask if 182/PU201=3. Please confirm the information that was given to us. If you weren't able to give us some of the answers, you will see missing information for those spaces. Just to confirm: You LAST bought SINGLE cigarettes FOR YOURSELF. You bought [196/PU411] cigarette(s). You paid [199/PU431 per cigarette/ 199/PU431 for the cigarette/ 198/PU441 for all the cigarettes together]. Is this correct? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If response=2, show message "You will need to answer this series of questions regarding your last purchase again. Please read each question carefully and be careful when entering your answers. Thank You."</i> If response=2, clear responses and go back to 182/PU201. Otherwise, go to 214/PU555v.
201	PU911 [A]	Ask if 182/PU201=4. How many bags did you get? <i>Enter number of bags.</i>
202a	PU922	Ask if 182/PU201=4. 201/PU911=1: How many cigarettes were in the bag? 201/PU911>1: How many cigarettes were in each bag? 01 Ten 02 Twenty 03 Twenty-Five 04 Thirty 05 Thirty-Five 06 Forty 07 Fifty 08 Two Hundred 09 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
202b	PU922o	Ask if 202a/PU922=9. What other number of cigarettes per bag?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Enter number of cigarettes.</i>
203	PU929	<p>Ask if 201/PU911>1. We'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per bag or how much you paid for all the bags?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Price per bag 2 Total paid for all bags 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 205/PU931. If response=2, go to 204/PU941. Otherwise, go to 206/PU9_chk.</p>
204	PU941	<p>Ask if 203/PU929=2. How much did you pay for all bags? <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 206/PU9_chk.</p>
205	PU931	<p>Ask if 201/PU911=1 or 203/PU929=1. 201/PU911=1: How much did you pay for THAT bag? 201/PU911>1: How much did you pay for EACH bag? <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p>
206	PU9_chk	<p>Ask if 182/PU201=4. Please confirm the information that was given to us. If you weren't able to give us some of the answers, you will see missing information for those spaces. Just to confirm: You LAST bought cigarettes FOR YOURSELF by the BAG or BAGGIE. You bought [201/PU911] bag(s) containing [202a/PU922] cigarettes [per bag]. You paid [205/PU931 per bag/ 205/PU931 for the bag/ 204/PU941 for all the bags together].</p> <p>Is this correct?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If response=2, show message "You will need to answer this series of questions regarding your last purchase again. Please read each question carefully and be careful when entering your answers. Thank You."</i> If response=2, clear responses and go back to 182/PU201. Otherwise, go to 214/PU555v.</p>
207	PU511 [A]	<p>Ask if (091/FR326=2 OR (091/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 181/BR227=2)) AND 171a/SO221<>76. How many pouches or containers did you get?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=1, go to 210/PU531. If response>1, go to 208/PU529.
208	PU529	Ask if 207/PU511>1. We'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per pouch or container or how much you paid for all the pouches or containers? 1 Price per pouch 2 Total paid for all pouches 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 210/PU531. If response=2, go to 209/PU541. Otherwise, go to 211a/PU545.
209	PU541	Ask if 208/PU529=2. How much did you pay for all pouches or containers? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 211a/PU545.
210	PU531	Ask if 207/PU511=1 or 208/PU529=1. 207/PU511=1: How much did you pay for THAT pouch or container? 207/PU511>1: How much did you pay for EACH pouch or container? <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 211a/PU545.
211a	PU545	Ask if [091/FR326=2 OR (091/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 181/BR227=2)] and 171a/SO221<>76. What sized package or pouch did you buy? Select one of the choices below to let us know whether you will be answering in grams, ounces, or some other unit. 1 Grams 2 Ounces 3 Other (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 211b/PU547. If response=2, go to 211c/PU548. If response=3, go to 211d/PU549. Otherwise, go to 213/PU5_chk.
211b	PU547	Ask if 211a/PU545=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Enter number of grams without using decimal points. Round up your answer if needed.</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p>
211c	PU548	<p>Ask if 211a/PU545=2. Enter number of ounces, to one decimal place. Round up your answer if needed.</p>
211d	PU549	<p>Ask if 211a/PU545=3. Select the best size descriptor.</p> <p>1 Large 2 Standard 3 Small 4 Other; specify 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=4, go to 211e/PU549o. Otherwise, go to 212/PU550.</p>
211e	PU549o	<p>Ask if 211d/PU549=4. What sized package or pouch did you buy?</p>
212	PU550	<p>Ask if 211a/PU545=1-3. About how many days does it take you to smoke the contents of this size of pouch or package?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number of days.</i></p>
213	PU5_chk	<p>Ask if [091/FR326=2 OR (091/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 181/BR227=2)] and 171a/SO221<>76. Please confirm the information that was given to us. If you weren't able to give us some of the answers, you will see missing information for those spaces. Just to confirm: When you LAST bought roll-your-own tobacco, you bought [207/PU511] pouch(es) or container(s). You paid [210/PU531 per pouch or container/ 210/PU531 for the pouch or container/ 209/PU541 for all the pouches or containers together]. Is this correct?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If response=2, show message "You will need to answer this series of questions regarding your last purchase again. Please read each question carefully and be careful when entering your answers. Thank You."</i> If response=2, clear responses and go back to 207/PU511.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
214	PU555v	<p>Otherwise, go to 214/PU555v.</p> <p>Derived by DMC at UW: Calculated variable: price per unit, regardless of packaging. (1) 214/PU555v equals price for 1 unit, if given (in 188/PU231, 194/PU331, 199/PU431, or 210/PU531) . (2) If respondent gave total price for all units, divide total price by number of units.</p> <p>More specifically, If 182/PU201=1 and 183/PU211=1, then 214/PU555v=188/PU231. If 182/PU201=1 and 183/PU211>1, then 214/PU555v=187/PU241/183/PU211. If 182/PU201=2 and 190/PU311=1, then 214/PU555v=194/PU331. If 182/PU201=2 and 190/PU311>1, then 214/PU555v=193/PU341/190/PU311. If 182/PU201=3 and 196/PU411=1, then 214/PU555v=199/PU431. If 182/PU201=3 and 196/PU411>1, then 214/PU555v=198/PU441/196/PU411. If 091/FR326=2 or 3, and 181/BR227=2, and 207/PU511=1, then 214/PU555v=210/PU531. If 091/FR326=2 or 3, and 181/BR227=2, and 207/PU511>1, then 214/PU555v=209/PU541/207/PU511.</p>
215	PU611	<p>Ask if country=US and 171a/SO221 NE 76.</p> <p>The last time you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] FOR YOURSELF, did you use any coupons or discounts to get a special price?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
216	PU622	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5.</p> <p>In the last 6 months, has there been a time when the money you spent on cigarettes resulted in not having enough money for household essentials such as food?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
217	SO411	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5.</p> <p>In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . from the Internet?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 218/SO416. Otherwise, go to 219/SO421.</p>
218	SO416	<p>Ask if 217/SO411=1.</p> <p>How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from the Internet?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Only once 2 A few times

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
219	SO421	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . By phone?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p>If response=1, go to 220/SO426. Otherwise, go to 221/SO437.</p>
220	SO426	<p>Ask if 219/SO421=1. How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] by phone?</p> 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
221	SO437	<p>Ask if (country=CA or US) and (081/FR309v=1-5). In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . from [an Indian reservation (US)/ a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p>If response=1, go to 222/SO438. Otherwise, go to 223/SO439.</p>
222	SO438	<p>Ask if 221/SO437=1. How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from [an Indian reservation (US)/ a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know
223	SO439	<p>Ask in UK and US only, if 081/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . From outside the [country (UK)/ state or country (US)]?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 224/SO440. Otherwise, go to 225/SO441.</p>
224	SO440	<p>Ask if 223/SO439=1. How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from outside the [country (UK)/ state or country (US)]?</p> <p>1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
225	SO441	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . From people selling them independently (e.g., door-to-door, in the street)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 226/SO446. Otherwise, go to 227/SO501.</p>
226	SO446	<p>Ask if 225/SO441=1. How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from people selling them independently?</p> <p>1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
227	SO501	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months, have you made any other special effort to buy cigarettes [or tobacco] that are less expensive than you can get from local stores?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
228	PU673	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5. Cigarettes and tobacco are sometimes sold that have been smuggled, lack proper health warning labels, or do not have all government taxes paid. In the last 6 months, have you bought cigarettes and/or tobacco that meet this description? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
229	PU672	Ask if 228/PU673=1. How often have you bought such cigarettes and/or tobacco in the last 6 months? 1 At least once a week 2 A couple of times a month 3 Every few months 4 Once or twice a year 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
230a	AD631	Ask if (095/BR310=1 and 110/BR665<=3). Still thinking about the last 6 months, and now thinking about when you are in a store that sells cigarettes. . . Have you ever chosen to buy a brand other than your usual brand because . . .? Your usual brand was not available. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 230b/AD632. Otherwise, go to 231a/AD633.
230b	AD632	Ask if 230a/AD631=1 AND (110/BR665=1 or 2). Has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly? 1 Once or twice 2 A few times 3 Quite regularly
231a	AD633	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-4 AND [(095/BR310=1 and 110/BR665<=3) or if 095/BR310<>1]. Still thinking about the last 6 months, and now thinking about when you are in a store that sells cigarettes. . . 095/BR310=1: Have you ever chosen to buy a brand other than your usual brand because . . .? 095/BR310<>1: Have you ever chosen a brand because . . .?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>095/BR310=1: You noticed a special price for another brand, so you bought that brand. 095/BR310<>1: You noticed a special price for a brand, so you bought that brand.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 231b/AD634. Otherwise, go to 232a/AD635.</p>
231b	AD634	<p>Ask if 231a/AD633=1 and (110/BR665=1 or 2, OR 095/BR310<>1). Has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?</p> <p>1 Once or twice 2 A few times 3 Quite regularly</p>
232a	AD635	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-4 AND [(095/BR310=1 and 110/BR665<=3) or if 095/BR310<>1]. Still thinking about the last 6 months, and now thinking about when you are in a store that sells cigarettes. . .</p> <p>095/BR310=1: Have you ever chosen to buy a brand other than your usual brand because . . . ? 095/BR310<>1: Have you ever chosen a brand because . . . ?</p> <p>095/BR310=1: You noticed a promotion for another brand, such as an ad or a display, so you bought that brand. 095/BR310<>1: You noticed a promotion for a brand, such as an ad or a display, so you bought that brand.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 232b/AD636. Otherwise go to 233/AD665.</p>
232b	AD636	<p>Ask if (232a/AD635=1) and (110/BR665=1 or 2, OR 095/BR310<>1). Has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?</p> <p>1 Once or twice 2 A few times 3 Quite regularly</p>
233	AD665	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. In the last 30 days, when shopping for things other than cigarettes, have you ended up buying cigarettes because you noticed cigarette packs displayed in the [store/ shop] or other signs that cigarettes were sold there?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
234	AD666	<p>Ask if 233/AD665=1. In the last 30 days, has this happened once, twice, or more often?</p> <p>1 Once</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Twice 3 More often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
235	AD668	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-6. Thinking about when you are in places where cigarettes are sold . . .</p> <p>024/QA442v>30 days: In the last 30 days, has there been a time when seeing a cigarette pack display or other signs that cigarettes are sold there, gave you an urge to buy cigarettes?</p> <p>024/QA442v<=30 days: Since you quit smoking, has there been a time when seeing a cigarette pack display or other signs that cigarettes are sold there, gave you an urge to buy cigarettes?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
236	AD669	<p>Ask if 235/AD668=1. 024/QA442v>30 days: In the last 30 days, has this happened once, twice, or more often? 024/QA442v<=30 days: Since you quit smoking, has this happened once, twice, or more often?</p> 1 Once 2 Twice 3 More often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
LIGHT/MILD		
237	LM251	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Most cigarette brands have a range of varieties. In your opinion, how different in strength are the varieties within a cigarette brand? Would that be . . .</p> 1 Not at all different 2 A little different 3 Somewhat different 4 Very different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
238a	LM112	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. 095/BR310=1: We are interested in the experiences you have with the cigarettes you smoke. Thinking about the cigarettes you usually smoke in relation to other cigarettes, are your cigarettes . . .</p> <p>095/BR310<>1: We are interested in the experiences you have with the cigarettes you smoke. Thinking about the cigarettes you are currently smoking in relation to other cigarettes, are your cigarettes . . . Lighter in taste or more intense in taste?</p> 1 Lighter

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 About the same 3 More intense 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
238b	LM113	Thinking about the cigarettes you [usually smoke/ are currently smoking] in relation to other cigarettes, are your cigarettes . . . Harsher or smoother on your throat? 1 Harsher 2 About the same 3 Smoother
238c	LM114	Thinking about the cigarettes you [usually smoke/ are currently smoking] in relation to other cigarettes . . . Do you get more nicotine from your cigarettes or less nicotine? 1 More nicotine 2 About the same 3 Less nicotine
239	LM109	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-6. 081/FR309v=1-3 AND 095/BR310=1: Based on your experience of smoking, do you think that the brand you usually smoke, [regular brand], might be a little less harmful, no different, or a little more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands? 081/FR309v=1-3 AND 095/BR310<>1: Based on your experience of smoking, do you think that the brand you are currently smoking, [current brand], might be a little less harmful, no different, or a little more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands? 081/FR309v=4-6: Based on your experience of smoking, do you think that the brand you used to smoke, [former brand], might be a little less harmful, no different, or a little more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands? 1 A little less harmful 2 No different 3 A little more harmful 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
240a	LM365	Ask if (country=CA, UK or US) and (081/FR309v=1-5). To what extent do any of the following give YOU useful information on how cigarettes will taste: The colours of the pack itself? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
240b	LM367	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-5. The tar and nicotine levels of the brand?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
240c	LM368	The brand name?
240d	LM369	Descriptive words on the pack like Smooth, Slim, or Silver?
241	LM255	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>Now thinking about different brands of cigarettes, not their varieties . . . We are interested in your thoughts on how brands compare to each other. In your opinion, how different are cigarettes brands in how they taste?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all different 2 A little different 3 Somewhat different 4 Very different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Examples of brands include Marlboro or Benson & Hedges.</i></p>
242	BR384	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do brands differ in how prestigious they are?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all different 2 A little different 3 Somewhat different 4 Very different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
243a	BR387	<p>Ask if 095/BR310=1.</p> <p>Have you noticed any of the following changes in your usual brand of cigarettes over the last 12 months?</p> <p>First, have you noticed a change in . . .</p> <p>The color of the pack?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
243b	BR390	The number of cigarettes contained in the pack?
243c	BR388	The shape or size of the pack?
243d	BR389	The wording on the pack?
243e	BR391	How your cigarettes taste when you smoke them?
NON-CIGARETTE TOBACCO (NCT) SECTION		
244	NC001	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about snus.</p> <p>Snus is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.</p> <p>Please think only about snus for now. There will be questions later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of snus anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 246/NC101. Otherwise go to 245/NC002.</p>
245	NC002	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever used snus, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
246	NC101	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>We have already asked about snus pouches. The next questions ask about OTHER kinds of smokeless tobacco. This includes products such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.</p> <p>Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal and Copenhagen, but there are many others. The questions will use the phrase "smokeless tobacco" to refer to any of these products.</p> <p>Please think only about smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? This includes loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit or chewing tobacco.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 248/NC201. Otherwise go to 247/NC102.</p>
247	NC102	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever used smokeless tobacco, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
248	NC201	<p>Ask all. The next questions ask about a new type of tobacco called dissolvable tobacco.</p> <p>You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.</p> <p>Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips.</p> <p>Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips. Have you ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 250/NC301. Otherwise go to 249/NC202.</p>
249	NC202	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco products, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
250	NC301	<p>Ask all. The next questions ask about electronic cigarettes or e-cigarettes.</p> <p>E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. E-cigarettes can be bought as disposable products or as re-usable kits with a cartridge.</p> <p>These cartridges come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some people refill their own cartridges with "juice," sometimes called "e-juice."</p> <p>Some common brands are Smoking Everywhere, NJOY, Blu or Vapor King. Have you ever seen or heard of an electronic cigarette anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 252/NC401.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		Otherwise go to 251/NC302.
251	NC302	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever used electronic cigarettes, or e-cigarettes, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
252	NC401	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about traditional cigars.</p> <p>Traditional cigars are about the length of a dollar bill and contain tightly rolled cured tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.</p> <p>There will be questions later about other kinds of cigars, such as cigarillos and filtered cigars. Now we are only talking about traditional or regular cigars.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of traditional or regular cigars anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 254/NC501.</p> <p>Otherwise go to 253/NC402.</p>
253	NC402	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever smoked traditional or regular cigars, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
254	NC501	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about cigarillos.</p> <p>Cigarillos are shorter and narrower than traditional cigars. They are often similar in size to cigarettes but, like cigars, they are wrapped in a tobacco leaf rather than paper. They may come with plastic or wood tips, but they are often made without filters. They can be purchased singly or in packs.</p> <p>Some common brand names are Swisher Sweets, Black and Mild, Al Capone, White Owl, and Winchester.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of cigarillos anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 256/NC601. Otherwise go to 255/NC502.
255	NC502	Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever smoked cigarillos, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
256	NC601	Ask all. The next questions ask about filtered cigars. Filtered cigars are usually brown, about the length of a cigarette, and have a filter like a cigarette. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester. Have you ever seen or heard of filtered cigars anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 258/NC701. Otherwise go to 257/NC602.
257	NC602	Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever smoked filtered cigars, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
258	NC701	Ask all. The next questions ask about smoking tobacco in a regular or traditional pipe. Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following questions, we are only asking about smoking tobacco in a pipe. Smoking tobacco in a hookah or waterpipe will be asked about next. Have you ever seen or heard of a regular or traditional pipe anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 260/NC801. Otherwise go to 259/NC702.
259	NC702	Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever smoked a regular or traditional pipe, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
260	NC801	Ask all. The next questions ask about smoking TOBACCO in a hookah. A hookah is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile (pronounced nar-geel). There are many types of hookah. People often smoke a hookah in groups, in cafes or in hookah bars. 'Shisha' (pronounced she-sha) is smoked in a hookah. Shisha comes in a small cake and is burned in the hookah. It comes in many flavors; it doesn't always contain tobacco. In these questions we will use the term hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile that is used to smoke TOBACCO. Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 262/NC000. Otherwise go to 261/NC802.
261	NC802	Ask all not skipped. Have you ever smoked a hookah, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
262	NC000	Ask if any of NC*02=1. Otherwise if 250/NC301=1, go to 403a/EA171. Otherwise go to 575/SM111v.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>If only 1 of NC*02=1: Now we would like to get some more details about the tobacco product you said you have tried. If at least 2 of NC*02=1: Now we would like to get some more details about each of the tobacco products you said you have tried.</p>
263	NC004	<p>Ask if 245/NC002=1. Otherwise go to next product. You indicated earlier that you have used snus.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, snus is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.</p> <p>Please think only about snus for now. (If 247/NC102=1:) There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>Do you now use snus pouches . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
264a	NC019a	<p>Ask if (245/NC002=1) and (263/NC004=5). About how long has it been since you last used snus? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
264b	NC019b	Enter number of weeks ago.
264c	NC019c	Enter number of months ago.
264d	NC019d	Enter number of years ago.
265	NC005	<p>Ask if 263/NC004=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you used snus in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
266	NC007	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How many snus pouches have you used in your entire life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
267	NC010	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you used snus? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
268	NC011	Ask if 263/NC004=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever used snus fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
269	NC012	Ask if 268/NC011=1 or 263/NC004=1. How old were you when you first started using snus fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
270	NC013	Ask if 263/NC004=1. How old were you when you first started using snus every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
271	NC014	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first used snus, did you use snus flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
272	NC021	Ask if 263/NC004=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>On average, about how many snus pouches do you now use each day?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.</p>
273	NC022 [A]	<p>Ask if 265/NC005=1.</p> <p>On how many of the past 30 days did you use snus?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-30)</p>
274	NC023 [A]	<p>Ask if 265/NC005=1.</p> <p>[273/NC022=1:] On that one day, about how many snus pouches did you use? [273/NC022=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used snus, about how many snus pouches did you use per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [273/NC022] days, about how many snus pouches did you use per day?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.</p>
275a	NC024a	<p>Ask if 263/NC004=1-4.</p> <p>(On days that you use snus (263/NC004>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically use your first snus pouch of the day?</p> <p>Enter number of minutes.</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</p>
275b	NC024b	Enter number of hours.
276	NC028	<p>Ask if 266/NC007=3-6.</p> <p>Do you consider yourself addicted to snus? Would you say...</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
277	NC030	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you using snus every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
278	NC031	Ask if 263/NC004=1-4. The last time you bought snus for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 288/NC040.
279	NC071	Ask if 278/NC031=1-3. How many containers of snus did you last purchase for yourself? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=1, go to 282/NC074. If response=88 or 99, go to 284/NC032.
280	NC072	Ask if 279/NC071>1. We would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of snus. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per container, or how much you paid for all containers? 1 Price paid per container 2 Total price paid for all containers 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 282/NC074. If response=8 or 9, go to 283/NC075.
281	NC073	Ask if 280/NC072=2. How much did you pay for all of the containers of snus? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 283/NC075.
282	NC074	Ask if (279/NC071=1) or (280/NC072=1). How much did you pay for one container of snus? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i>
283	NC075	<p>Ask if 279/NC071>0 and <88.</p> <p>How many pouches were in one container?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p>
284	NC032	<p>Ask if 278/NC031=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your snus [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
285	NC033	<p>Ask if 278/NC031=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your snus in Canada, or outside Canada?</p> <p>Country=US: Did you last buy your snus in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only)</p> <p>2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA)</p> <p>3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA)</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
286a	NC034	<p>Ask if 278/NC031=1.</p> <p>Where did you last buy snus -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <p>1 Convenience store, gas station</p> <p>2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club</p> <p>3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store</p> <p>4 Duty free shop or military commissary</p> <p>5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment</p> <p>6 From somewhere else (specify)</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
286b	NC034o	<p>Ask if 286a/NC034=6.</p> <p>Where else did you last buy snus?</p>
287a	NC037w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 278/NC031=1-3.</p> <p>What specific brand of snus did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable</p> <p>88888 Refused</p> <p>99997 Other (specify)</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i></p> <p><i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
287b	NC037x	Ask if country=US and 278/NC031=1-3.
287c	NC037o	<p>Ask if (287a/NC037w=99997) or (287b/NC037x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand did you buy?</p> <p><i>Enter text response.</i></p>
288	NC040	<p>Ask if 263/NC004=1-4.</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand and variety of snus?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p><i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i></p> <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 293a/NC050.</p>
289	NC042	<p>Ask if 278/NC031=1-3 and 288/NC040=1.</p> <p>Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 291/NC044.</p> <p>If response=2, go to QNU/NC043.</p>
290a	NC043w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (289/NC042=2) or (278/NC031=4, 8 or 9 and 288/NC040=1).</p> <p>What specific brand of snus do you usually use?</p> <p>(brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable</p> <p>88888 Refused</p> <p>99997 Other (specify)</p> <p>99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i></p> <p><i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
290b	NC043x	Ask if country=US and (289/NC042=2) or (278/NC031=4, 8 or 9 and 288/NC040=1).
290c	NC043o	<p>Ask if (290a/NC043w=99997) or (290b/NC043x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand do you usually use?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Enter text response.</i>
291	NC044	<p>Ask if 288/NC040=1.</p> <p>Is your usual brand of snus flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
292a	NC045a	<p>Ask if 288/NC040=1.</p> <p>About how long have you been using your usual brand of snus?</p> <p>Enter number of days.</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
292b	NC045b	Enter number of weeks.
292c	NC045c	Enter number of months.
292d	NC045d	Enter number of years.
293a	NC050	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 263/NC004=1-4)/ were (quitters) YOUR reasons for using snus?</p> <p>It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
293b	NC051	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] snus.
293c	NC052	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] snus.
293d	NC053	I [can (users)/ could (quitters)] use snus in places where smoking isn't allowed.
293e	NC054	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] snus might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
293f	NC055	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] snus might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
293g	NC056	Snus comes in appealing flavors.
293h	NC057	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using snus could help me quit smoking cigarettes.</p>
293i	NC058	Replacing some of my cigarettes with snus [means I don't (users)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
293j	NC059	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using snus could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
294	NC065	<p>Ask if 263/NC004=1-3 and 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>In the past 30 days, have you used snus at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know
295	NC066	<p>Ask if 294/NC065=1.</p> <p>How often in the last 30 days did you use snus at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
296	NC070	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Do you think snus is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health?</p> <p>1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
297a	NC082	<p>Ask if 263/NC004=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to snus.</p> <p>1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
297b	NC081	<p>Ask if 297a/NC082=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using more snus.</p>
298a	NC084	<p>Ask if 263/NC004=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from snus to cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
298b	NC083	<p>Ask if 298a/NC084=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my use of snus by smoking more cigarettes.</p>
299	NC104	<p>Ask if 247/NC102=1.</p> <p>Otherwise go to next product.</p> <p>You indicated earlier that you have used smokeless tobacco.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Remember that, for our survey, this includes products such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. This does NOT include snus pouches.</p> <p>Please think only about smokeless tobacco products as you answer these questions.</p> <p>Do you now use smokeless tobacco...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
300a	NC119a	<p>Ask if (247/NC102=1) and (299/NC104=5).</p> <p>About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco? Please estimate if necessary.</p> <p>Enter number of days ago.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i></p> <p><i>If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
300b	NC119b	Enter number of weeks ago.
300c	NC119c	Enter number of months ago.
300d	NC119d	Enter number of years ago.
301	NC105	<p>Ask if 299/NC104=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
302	NC107	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
303	NC110	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you used smokeless tobacco? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
304	NC111	Ask if 299/NC104=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
305	NC112	Ask if 304/NC111=1 or 299/NC104=1. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
306	NC113	Ask if 299/NC104=1. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
307	NC114	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first used smokeless tobacco, did you use smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
308	NC121	Ask if 299/NC104=1. On average, about how many times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i>
309	NC122 [A]	Ask if 301/NC105=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
310	NC123 [A]	Ask if 301/NC105=1. [309/NC122=1:] On that one day, about how many times did you use smokeless tobacco? [309/NC122=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used smokeless tobacco, about how many times did you use smokeless tobacco each day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [309/NC122] days, about how many times did you use smokeless tobacco each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.
311a	NC124a	Ask if 299/NC104=1-4. (On days that you use smokeless tobacco (299/NC104>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically first use smokeless tobacco? Enter number of minutes. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.
311b	NC124b	Enter number of hours.
312	NC128	Ask if 302/NC107=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to smokeless tobacco? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
313	NC130	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you using smokeless tobacco every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
314	NC131	Ask if 299/NC104=1-4. The last time you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 In person 2 From the internet

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 325/NC140.
315	NC171	Ask if 314/NC131=1-3. How many containers of smokeless tobacco did you last purchase for yourself? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=1, go to 318/NC174. If response=88 or 99, go to 321/NC132.
316	NC172	Ask if 315/NC171>1. We would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of smokeless tobacco. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per container, or how much you paid for all containers? 1 Price paid per container 2 Total price paid for all containers 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 318/NC174. If response=8 or 9, go to 319/NC175.
317	NC173	Ask if 316/NC172=2. How much did you pay for all of the containers of smokeless tobacco? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 319/NC175.
318	NC174	Ask if (315/NC171=1) or (316/NC172=1). How much did you pay for one container of smokeless tobacco? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i>
319	NC175	Ask if 315/NC171>0 and <88. <i>Select one of the choices below to let us know whether you will be answering in grams, ounces, or some other unit.</i> What was the size or weight of the last container of smokeless tobacco that you bought? 1 Grams 2 Ounces

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		3 Other (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=8 or 9, go to 321/NC132.
320a	NC175a	Ask if 319/NC175=1. What was the size or weight of the last container of smokeless tobacco that you bought? <i>Enter number of grams without using decimal points. Round up your answer if needed.</i> <i>If you'd like to skip this question without answering it, enter '999'.</i>
320b	NC175b	Ask if 319/NC175=2. <i>Enter number of ounces. Round up to one decimal place.</i> <i>If you'd like to skip this question without answering it, enter '999'.</i>
320c	NC175o	Ask if 319/NC175=3. <i>Enter other size or weight.</i> <i>If you'd like to skip this question without answering it, enter '999'.</i>
321	NC132	Ask if 314/NC131=1. Did you last buy your smokeless tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
322	NC133	Ask if 314/NC131=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your smokeless tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your smokeless tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA)) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
323a	NC134	Ask if 314/NC131=1. Where did you last buy smokeless tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller? 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
323b	NC134o	Ask if 323a/NC134=6. Where else did you last buy smokeless tobacco?
324a	NC137w	Ask if country=CA and 314/NC131=1-3. What specific brand of smokeless tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
324b	NC137x	Ask if country=US and 314/NC131=1-3.
324c	NC137o	Ask if (324a/NC137w=99997) or (324b/NC137x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
325	NC140	Ask if 299/NC104=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of smokeless tobacco? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 330a/NC150.
326	NC142	Ask if 314/NC131=1-3 and 325/NC140=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 328/NC144. If response=2, go to QNU/NC143.
327a	NC143w	Ask if country=CA and (326/NC142=2) or (314/NC131=4, 8 or 9 and 325/NC140=1). What specific brand of smokeless tobacco do you usually use? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
327b	NC143x	Ask if country=US and (326/NC142=2) or (314/NC131=4, 8 or 9 and 325/NC140=1).
327c	NC143o	Ask if (327a/NC143w=99997) or (327b/NC143x=99997). Which other brand do you usually use? <i>Enter text response.</i>
328	NC144	Ask if 325/NC140=1. Is your usual brand of smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
329a	NC145a	Ask if 325/NC140=1. About how long have you been using your usual brand of smokeless tobacco? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
329b	NC145b	Enter number of weeks.
329c	NC145c	Enter number of months.
329d	NC145d	Enter number of years.
330a	NC150	Ask all not skipped to next product. Which of the following [are (users: 299/NC104=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using smokeless tobacco? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
330b	NC151	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] smokeless tobacco.
330c	NC152	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] smokeless tobacco.
330d	NC153	I [can (users)/could (quitters)] use smokeless tobacco in places where smoking isn't allowed.
330e	NC154	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] smokeless tobacco might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
330f	NC155	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] smokeless tobacco might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
330g	NC156	Smokeless tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
330h	NC157	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using smokeless tobacco could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
330i	NC158	Replacing some of my cigarettes with smokeless tobacco [means I don't (users)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		smoking cigarettes altogether.
330j	NC159	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using smokeless tobacco could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
331	NC165	Ask if 299/NC104=1-3 and 081/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
332	NC166	Ask if 331/NC165=1. How often in the last 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
333	NC170	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think smokeless tobacco is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
334a	NC182	Ask if 299/NC104=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to smokeless tobacco. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
334b	NC181	Ask if 334a/NC182=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using more smokeless tobacco.
335a	NC184	Ask if 299/NC104=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from smokeless tobacco to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
335b	NC183	Ask if 335a/NC184=3. I have considered reducing my use of smokeless tobacco by smoking more cigarettes.
336	NC204	Ask if 249/NC202=1. Otherwise go to next product. You indicated earlier that you have used dissolvable tobacco. Remember that, for our survey, dissolvables are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth. Do you now use dissolvable tobacco... 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
337a	NC219a	Ask if (249/NC202=1) and (336/NC204=5). About how long has it been since you last used dissolvable tobacco? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i> <i>If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i> If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.
337b	NC219b	Enter number of weeks ago.
337c	NC219c	Enter number of months ago.
337d	NC219d	Enter number of years ago.
338	NC205	Ask if 336/NC204=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you used dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
339	NC207	Ask all not skipped to next product. How many dissolvable tobacco pieces have you used in your entire life? 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
340	NC210	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you used dissolvable tobacco? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
341	NC211	Ask if 336/NC204=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
342	NC212	Ask if 341/NC211=1 or 336/NC204=1. How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
343	NC213	Ask if 336/NC204=1. How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
344	NC214	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first used dissolvable tobacco, did you use dissolvable tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
345	NC221	Ask if 336/NC204=1. On average, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco do you now use each day? 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.
346	NC222 [A]	Ask if 338/NC205=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you use dissolvable tobacco? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
347	NC223 [A]	Ask if 338/NC205=1. [346/NC222=1:] On that one day, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you use? [346/NC222=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used dissolvable tobacco, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you use per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [346/NC222] days, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you use per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.
348a	NC224a	Ask if 336/NC204=1-4. (On days that you use dissolvable tobacco (336/NC204>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically have your first piece of dissolvable tobacco of the day? (Minutes) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.
348b	NC224b	(hours)
349	NC228	Ask if 339/NC207=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to dissolvable tobacco? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
350	NC230	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you using dissolvable tobacco every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
351	NC231	<p>Ask if 336/NC204=1-4.</p> <p>The last time you bought dissolvable tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it...</p> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p>If response=2 or 3, go to QNU/NC237.</p> <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 356/NC240.</p>
352	NC232	<p>Ask if 351/NC231=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your dissolvable tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
353	NC233	<p>Ask if 351/NC231=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your dissolvable tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your dissolvable tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA)) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
354a	NC234	<p>Ask if 351/NC231=1.</p> <p>Where did you last buy dissolvable tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
354b	NC234o	Ask if 354a/NC234=6.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
355a	NC237w	<p>Where else did you last buy dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>Ask if country=CA and 351/NC231=1-3.</p> <p>What specific brand of dissolvable tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i></p> <p><i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
355b	NC237x	Ask if country=US and 351/NC231=1-3.
355c	NC237o	<p>Ask if (355a/NC237w=99997) or (355b/NC237x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
356	NC240	<p>Ask if 336/NC204=1-4.</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand and variety of dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i></p> <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 361a/NC250.</p>
357	NC242	<p>Ask if 351/NC231=1-3 and 356/NC240=1.</p> <p>Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 359/NC244.</p> <p>If response=2, go to QNU/NC243.</p>
358a	NC243w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (357/NC242=2) or (351/NC231=4, 8 or 9 and 356/NC240=1).</p> <p>What specific brand of dissolvable tobacco do you usually use? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>– the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</p>
358b	NC243x	Ask if country=US and (357/NC242=2) or (351/NC231=4, 8 or 9 and 356/NC240=1).
358c	NC243o	Ask if (358a/NC243w=99997) or (358b/NC243x=99997). Which other brand do you usually use? Enter text response.
359	NC244	Ask if 356/NC240=1. Is your usual brand of dissolvable tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
360a	NC245a	Ask if 356/NC240=1. About how long have you been using your usual brand of dissolvable tobacco? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
360b	NC245b	Enter number of weeks.
360c	NC245c	Enter number of months.
360d	NC245d	Enter number of years.
361a	NC250	Ask all not skipped to next product. Which of the following [are (users: 336/NC204=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using dissolvable tobacco? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
361b	NC251	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco.
361c	NC252	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco.
361d	NC253	I [can (users)/ could (quitters)] use dissolvable tobacco in places where smoking isn't allowed.
361e	NC254	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
361f	NC255	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
361g	NC256	Dissolvable tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
361h	NC257	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using dissolvable tobacco could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
361i	NC258	Replacing some of my cigarettes with dissolvable tobacco [means I don't (users)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
361j	NC259	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using dissolvable tobacco could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
362	NC265 [A]	Ask if 336/NC204=1-3 and 081/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
363	NC266	Ask if 362/NC265=1. How often in the last 30 days did you use dissolvable tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
364	NC270	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think dissolvable tobacco is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
365a	NC282	Ask if 336/NC204=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to dissolvable tobacco. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
365b	NC281	Ask if 365a/NC282=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using more dissolvable tobacco.
366a	NC284	Ask if 336/NC204=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from dissolvable tobacco to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know
366b	NC283	Ask if 366a/NC284=3. I have considered reducing my use of dissolvable tobacco by smoking more cigarettes.
367	NC378	Ask if 251/NC302=1. You indicated earlier that you have used electronic cigarettes or e-cigarettes. Remember that, for our survey, e-cigarettes produce vapor instead of smoke. E-cigarettes can be bought as disposable products, or can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge. Do you own an e-cigarette that uses cartridges and is rechargeable? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response>1, go to 369/NC304.
368	NC379	Ask if 367/NC378=1. About how much did you pay for your e-cigarette? 1 Less than \$10 2 \$10.00 - \$19.99 3 \$20.00 - \$100.00 4 More than \$100 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
369	NC304	Ask if 251/NC302=1. Otherwise go to 403a/EA171. Do you now use e-cigarettes... 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
370a	NC319a	Ask if (251/NC302=1) and (369/NC304=5). About how long has it been since you last used e-cigarettes? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to 403a/EA171.
370b	NC319b	Enter number of weeks ago.
370c	NC319c	Enter number of months ago.
370d	NC319d	Enter number of years ago.
371	NC305	<p>Ask if 369/NC304=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you used e-cigarettes in the past 30 days?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
372	NC307	<p>Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171.</p> <p>How many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes have you used in your entire life?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i></p> <p>If response=1, 8, or 9, go to 403a/EA171.</p>
373	NC310	<p>Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171.</p> <p>How old were you the first time you used an e-cigarette?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
374	NC311	<p>Ask if 369/NC304=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you ever used e-cigarettes fairly regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i></p>
375	NC312	<p>Ask if 374/NC311=1 or 369/NC304=1.</p> <p>How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes fairly regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>(Range 04-97)</i>
376	NC313	<p>Ask if 369/NC304=1. How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
377	NC314	<p>Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171. When you first used e-cigarettes, did you use e-cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
378	NC321	<p>Ask if 369/NC304=1. On average, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes do you now use each day? 00 Less than 1 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter number (range 01-50) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
379	NC326	<p>Ask if 378/NC321<1. How many days does it take you to finish a cartridge or disposable e-cigarette? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter number of days (range 01-76) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
380	NC322 [A]	<p>Ask if 371/NC305=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you use e-cigarettes? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-30)</i></p>
381	NC323 [A]	<p>Ask if 371/NC305=1. [380/NC322=1:] On that one day, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes did you use? [380/NC322=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used e-cigarettes, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes did you use per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [380/NC322] days, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes did you use per day? 00 Less than 1 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Enter number (range 01-50) or choose one of the coded responses.</i>
382	NC325	<p>Ask if 381/NC323<1.</p> <p>How many days did it take you to finish a cartridge or disposable e-cigarette?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number of days (range 01-76) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
383a	NC324a	<p>Ask if 369/NC304=1-4.</p> <p>(On days that you use e-cigarettes (369/NC304>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically have your first cartridge or disposable e-cigarette of the day?</p> <p>Enter number of minutes.</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i></p>
383b	NC324b	Enter number of hours.
384	NC328	<p>Ask if 372/NC307=3-6.</p> <p>Do you consider yourself addicted to e-cigarettes? Would you say...</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
385	NC330	<p>Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171.</p> <p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you using e-cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
386	NC331	<p>Ask if 369/NC304=1-4.</p> <p>The last time you bought a cartridge or disposable e-cigarette or e-juice for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it...</p> <p>1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=2 or 3, go to QNU/NC337. If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 391/NC340.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
387	NC332	<p>Ask if 386/NC331=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
388	NC333	<p>Ask if 386/NC331=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
389a	NC334	<p>Ask if 386/NC331=1.</p> <p>Where did you last buy cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <p>1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
389b	NC334o	<p>Ask if 389a/NC334=6.</p> <p>Where else did you last buy cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice?</p>
390a	NC337w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 386/NC331=1-3.</p> <p>What specific brand of cartridge or disposable e-cigarette or e-juice did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. You will need to pick your brand family first - that's the general brand name. Then within the list of varieties for that family, search for your specific variety - the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i></p> <p><i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
390b	NC337x	Ask if country=US and 386/NC331=1-3.
390c	NC337o	Ask if (390a/NC337w=99997) or (390b/NC337x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
391	NC340	Ask if 369/NC304=1-4. In the following questions about e-cigarette brands, we are referring to either disposable e-cigarettes or e-cigarette cartridges or e-juice. Do you have a regular brand and variety of e-cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 396a/NC350
392	NC342	Ask if 386/NC331=1-3 and 391/NC340=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 394/EC369. If response=2, go to QNU/NC343.
393a	NC343w	Ask if country=CA and (392/NC342=2) or (386/NC331=4, 8 or 9 and 391/NC340=1). What specific brand of e-cigarette do you usually use? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. You will need to pick your brand family first - that's the general brand name. Then within the list of varieties for that family, search for your specific variety - the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i> <i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
393b	NC343x	Ask if country=US and (392/NC342=2) or (386/NC331=4, 8 or 9 and 391/NC340=1).
393c	NC343o	Ask if (393a/NC343w=99997) or (393b/NC343x=99997). Which other brand do you usually use? <i>Enter text response.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
394	EC369 (Prev. EC367, NC344)	Ask if 391/NC340=1. Is your usual brand of e-cigarette flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
395a	NC345a	Ask if 391/NC340=1. About how long have you been using your usual brand of e-cigarette? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
395b	NC345b	Enter number of weeks.
395c	NC345c	Enter number of months.
395d	NC345d	Enter number of years.
396a	NC350	Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171. Which of the following [are (users: 369/NC304=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using e-cigarettes? They cost less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
396b	NC351	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] e-cigarettes.
396c	NC352	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] e-cigarettes.
396d	NC353 (Prev. ER112)	I [can (users)/ could (quitters)] use e-cigarettes in places where smoking isn't allowed.
396e	NC354	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] e-cigarettes might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
396f	NC355	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] e-cigarettes might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
396g	NC356	E-cigarettes come in appealing flavors.
396h	NC357	Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171 and 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using e-cigarettes could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
396i	NC358	Replacing some of my cigarettes with e-cigarettes [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
396j	NC359	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using e-cigarettes could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
397	NC365	Ask if 369/NC304=1-3 and 081/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used e-cigarettes at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
398	NC366	Ask if 397/NC365=1. How often in the last 30 days did you use e-cigarettes at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
399	NC370	Ask all not skipped to 403a/EA171. Do you think e-cigarettes are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
400a	NC382	Ask if 369/NC304=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to e-cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
400b	NC381	Ask if 400a/NC382=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using e-cigarettes more.
401a	NC384	Ask if 369/NC304=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from e-cigarettes to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
401b	NC383	Ask if 401a/NC384=3. I have considered reducing my use of e-cigarettes by smoking more cigarettes.
402	EC430 (Prev. EC392,	Ask if 369/NC304=1-4. Does your current e-cigarette contain nicotine? 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
	ST454)	2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
403a	EA171 (Prev. ST431)	<p>Ask if 250/NC301=1 and country=CA, US, UK. 251/NC302<>1: You indicated earlier that you have never tried an e-cigarette, but you have heard of them.</p> <p>All: We would like to now ask you about the advertising of e-cigarettes. In the last 6 months, have you noticed e-cigarettes being advertised in any of the following places?</p> <p>On television?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't use/ Don't encounter 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
403b	EA155 (Prev. ST432)	On radio?
403c	EA117	On posters or billboards?
403d	EA141 (Prev. ST434)	In newspapers or magazines?
403e	EA137 (Prev. ST437)	At [UK: shopping centers/ CA, US: malls]
403f	EA169 (Prev. ST435)	<p>Ask if 250/NC301=1 (all countries). On [UK, AU: shop/CA, US: store] windows or inside [shops/stores] where tobacco is sold?</p>
403g	EA131 (Prev. EA133, ST436)	On the Internet?
404	EA501 (Prev. ST438)	<p>Ask if 250/NC301=1 and country=CA, US, UK. In the last 6 months, have you received any free samples of e-cigarette products?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
405	EI334 (Prev. ST445)	<p>Ask if 250/NC301=1 (all countries). Would you support or oppose a ban on the advertising of e-cigarettes?</p> 1 Strongly support

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
406	NC404	<p>Ask if 253/NC402=1. Otherwise go to next product.</p> <p>You indicated earlier that you have smoked traditional cigars.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, traditional cigars are about the length of a dollar bill and contain tightly rolled cured tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.</p> <p>In this section, when we refer to 'cigars' we are only talking about traditional or regular cigars. (If 255/NC502 or 257/NC602=1:) There will be separate sections later about other kinds of cigars, such as cigarillos and filtered cigars.</p> <p>Do you now smoke traditional or regular cigars...</p> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
407a	NC419a	<p>Ask if (253/NC402=1) and (406/NC404=5).</p> <p>About how long has it been since you last smoked cigars? Please estimate if necessary.</p> <p>Enter number of days ago.</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
		<p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
407b	NC419b	Enter number of weeks ago.
407c	NC419c	Enter number of months ago.
407d	NC419d	Enter number of years ago.
408	NC405	<p>Ask if 406/NC404=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you smoked cigars in the past 30 days?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
409	NC407	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How many cigars have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.</p>
410	NC410	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a cigar?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
411	NC411	<p>Ask if 406/NC404=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked cigars fairly regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i></p>
412	NC412	<p>Ask if 411/NC411=1 or 406/NC404=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigars fairly regularly?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
413	NC413	<p>Ask if 406/NC404=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigars every day?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
414	NC414	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked cigars, did you smoke cigars flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
415	NC421	Ask if 406/NC404=1. On average, about how many cigars do you now smoke each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>For less than 1, enter 1.</i>
416	NC422 [A]	Ask if 408/NC405=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigars? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-30)</i>
417	NC423 [A]	Ask if 408/NC405=1. [416/NC422=1:] On that one day, about how many cigars did you smoke? [416/NC422=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked cigars, about how many cigars did you smoke per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [416/NC422] days, about how many cigars did you smoke per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>For less than 1, enter 1.</i>
418a	NC424a	Ask if 406/NC404=1-4. (On days that you smoke cigars (406/NC404>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigar of the day? Enter number of minutes. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i>
418b	NC424b	Enter number of hours.
419	NC428	Ask if 409/NC407=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to cigars? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
420	NC430	Ask all not skipped to next product.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigars every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
421	NC431	<p>Ask if 406/NC404=1-4.</p> <p>The last time you bought cigars for yourself, how did you buy them? Was it...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 433/NC440.</p>
422	NC476	<p>Ask if 421/NC431=1-3.</p> <p>For your last purchase of cigars did you buy them by the box or as single cigars?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Box 2 Single 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 429/NC432.</p>
423	NC471a	<p>Ask if 422/NC476=1.</p> <p>How many boxes of cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 427/NC474.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 429/NC432.</p>
424	NC471b	<p>Ask if 422/NC476=2.</p> <p>How many single cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 427/NC474.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 429/NC432.</p>
425	NC472	<p>Ask if QNU/NC471>1.</p> <p>We would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of cigars. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per [box (422/NC476=1)/ cigar (422/NC476=2)], or how much you paid for all [boxes (422/NC476=1)/ cigars (422/NC476=2)]?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Price paid per box/ cigar 2 Total price paid for all boxes/ cigars 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 427/NC474. If response=8 or 9, go to 429/NC432.
426	NC473	Ask if 425/NC472=2. How much did you pay for all of the [boxes (422/NC476=1)/ cigars (422/NC476=2)]? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 428/NC477.
427	NC474	Ask if (QNU/NC471=1) or (425/NC472=1). How much did you pay for one [box of cigars (422/NC476=1)/ cigar (422/NC476=2)]? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i>
428	NC477	Ask if 422/NC476=1. How many cigars were in one box? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
429	NC432	Ask if 421/NC431=1. Did you last buy your cigars [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
430	NC433	Ask if 421/NC431=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your cigars in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your cigars in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA)) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
431a	NC434	<p>Ask if 421/NC431=1.</p> <p>Where did you last buy cigars -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
431b	NC434o	<p>Ask if 431a/NC434=6.</p> <p>Where else did you last buy cigars?</p>
432a	NC437w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 421/NC431=1-3.</p> <p>What specific brand of cigars did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i></p> <p><i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
432b	NC437x	<p>Ask if country=US and 421/NC431=1-3.</p>
432c	NC437o	<p>Ask if (432a/NC437w=99997) or (432b/NC437x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
433	NC440	<p>Ask if 406/NC404=1-4.</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand and variety of cigars?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i></p> <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 438a/NC450.</p>
434	NC442	<p>Ask if 421/NC431=1-3 and 433/NC440=1.</p> <p>Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 436/NC444. If response=2, go to QNU/NC443.
435a	NC443w	Ask if country=CA and (434/NC442=2) or (421/NC431=4, 8 or 9 and 433/NC440=1). What specific brand of cigars do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i> <i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
435b	NC443x	Ask if country=US and (434/NC442=2) or (421/NC431=4, 8 or 9 and 433/NC440=1).
435c	NC443o	Ask if (435a/NC443w=99997) or (435b/NC443x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i>
436	NC444	Ask if 433/NC440=1. Is your usual brand of cigar flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
437a	NC445a	Ask if 433/NC440=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of cigars? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
437b	NC445b	Enter number of weeks.
437c	NC445c	Enter number of months.
437d	NC445d	Enter number of years.
438a	NC450	Ask all not skipped to next product. Which of the following [are (users: 406/NC404=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking cigars? They cost less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
438b	NC451	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigars.
438c	NC452	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigars.
438d	NC454	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigars might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
438e	NC455	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigars might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
438f	NC456	Cigars come in appealing flavors.
438g	NC457	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigars could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
438h	NC458	Replacing some of my cigarettes with cigars [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
438i	NC459	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigars could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
439	NC470	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think cigars are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
440a	NC482	Ask if 406/NC404=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to cigars. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
440b	NC481	Ask if 440a/NC482=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking more cigars.
441a	NC484	Ask if 406/NC404=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigars to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
441b	NC483	Ask if 441a/NC484=3. I have considered reducing my use of cigars by smoking more cigarettes.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
442	NC504	<p>Ask if 255/NC502=1. Otherwise go to next product. You indicated earlier that you have smoked cigarillos.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, cigarillos are shorter and narrower than traditional cigars. They are often similar in size to cigarettes but, like cigars, they are wrapped in a tobacco leaf rather than paper.</p> <p>Do you now smoke cigarillos...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
443a	NC519a	<p>Ask if (255/NC502=1) and (442/NC504=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarillos? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
443b	NC519b	Enter number of weeks ago.
443c	NC519c	Enter number of months ago.
443d	NC519d	Enter number of years ago.
444	NC505	<p>Ask if 442/NC504=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
445	NC507	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How many cigarillos have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
446	NC510	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a cigarillo? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
447	NC511	Ask if 442/NC504=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
448	NC512	Ask if 447/NC511=1 or 442/NC504=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
449	NC513	Ask if 442/NC504=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarillos every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
450	NC514	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked cigarillos, did you smoke cigarillos flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
451	NC521	Ask if 442/NC504=1. On average, about how many cigarillos do you now smoke each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>For less than 1, enter 1.</i>
452	NC522 [A]	<p>Ask if 444/NC505=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarillos? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-30)</i></p>
453	NC523 [A]	<p>Ask if 444/NC505=1. [452/NC522=1:] On that one day, about how many cigarillos did you smoke? [452/NC522=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked cigarillos, about how many cigarillos did you smoke per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [452/NC522] days, about how many cigarillos did you smoke per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>For less than 1, enter 1.</i></p>
454a	NC524a	<p>Ask if 442/NC504=1-4. (On days that you smoke cigarillos (442/NC504>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day? Enter number of minutes. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i></p>
454b	NC524b	Enter number of hours.
455	NC528	<p>Ask if 445/NC507=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to cigarillos? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
456	NC530	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarillos every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
457	NC531	Ask if 442/NC504=1-4.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>The last time you bought cigarillos for yourself, how did you buy them? Was it...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 469/NC540.</p>
458	NC576	<p>Ask if 457/NC531=1-3.</p> <p>For your last purchase of cigarillos did you buy them by the box or as single cigarillos?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Box 2 Single 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 465/NC532.</p>
459	NC571a	<p>Ask if 458/NC576=1.</p> <p>How many boxes of cigarillos did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 463/NC574.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 465/NC532.</p>
460	NC571b	<p>Ask if 458/NC576=2.</p> <p>How many single cigarillos did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 463/NC574.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 465/NC532.</p>
461	NC572	<p>Ask if QNU/NC571>1.</p> <p>We would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of cigarillos. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per [box (458/NC576=1)/ cigarillo (458/NC576=2)], or how much you paid for all [boxes (458/NC576=1)/ cigarillos (458/NC576=2)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Price paid per box/ cigarillo 2 Total price paid for all boxes/ cigarillos 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 463/NC574.</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 465/NC532.</p>
462	NC573	<p>Ask if 461/NC572=2.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>How much did you pay for all of the [boxes (458/NC576=1)/ cigarillos (458/NC576=2)]?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p> <p>Go to 464/NC577.</p>
463	NC574	<p>Ask if (QNU/NC571=1) or (461/NC572=1).</p> <p>How much did you pay for one [box of cigarillos (458/NC576=1)/ cigarillo (458/NC576=2)]?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p>
464	NC577	<p>Ask if 458/NC576=1.</p> <p>How many cigarillos were in one box?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
465	NC532	<p>Ask if 457/NC531=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your cigarillos [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
466	NC533	<p>Ask if 457/NC531=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your cigarillos in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your cigarillos in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
467a	NC534	<p>Ask if 457/NC531=1.</p> <p>Where did you last buy cigarillos -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <p>1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
467b	NC534o	Ask if 467a/NC534=6. Where else did you last buy cigarillos?
468a	NC537w	Ask if country=CA and 457/NC531=1-3. What specific brand of cigarillos did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i> <i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
468b	NC537x	Ask if country=US and 457/NC531=1-3.
468c	NC537o	Ask if (468a/NC537w=99997) or (468b/NC537x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
469	NC540	Ask if 442/NC504=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of cigarillos? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 474a/NC550.
470	NC542	Ask if 457/NC531=1-3 and 469/NC540=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 472/NC544. If response=2, go to QNU/NC543.
471a	NC543w	Ask if country=CA and (470/NC542=2) or (457/NC531=4, 8 or 9 and 469/NC540=1). What specific brand of cigarillo do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided)

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
471b	NC543x	Ask if country=US and (470/NC542=2) or (457/NC531=4, 8 or 9 and 469/NC540=1).
471c	NC543o	Ask if (471a/NC543w=99997) or (471b/NC543x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i>
472	NC544	Ask if 469/NC540=1. Is your usual brand of cigarillo flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
473a	NC545a	Ask if 469/NC540=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of cigarillo? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
473b	NC545b	Enter number of weeks.
473c	NC545c	Enter number of months.
473d	NC545d	Enter number of years.
474a	NC550	Ask all not skipped to next product. Which of the following [are (users: 442/NC504=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking cigarillos? They cost less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
474b	NC551	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigarillos.
474c	NC552	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigarillos.
474d	NC554	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigarillos might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
474e	NC555	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigarillos might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
474f	NC556	Cigarillos come in appealing flavors.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
474g	NC557	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigarillos could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
474h	NC558	Replacing some of my cigarettes with cigarillos [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
474i	NC559	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigarillos could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
475	NC570	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think cigarillos are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
476a	NC582	Ask if 442/NC504=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to cigarillos. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
476b	NC581	Ask if 476a/NC582=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking more cigarillos.
477a	NC584	Ask if 442/NC504=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarillos to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
477b	NC583	Ask if 477a/NC584=3. I have considered reducing my use of cigarillos by smoking more cigarettes.
478	NC604	Ask if 257/NC602=1. Otherwise go to next product. You indicated earlier that you have smoked filtered cigars. Remember that, for our survey, filtered cigars are usually brown, about the length of a cigarette, and have a filter like a cigarette. Do you now smoke filtered cigars... 1 Every day

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
479a	NC619a	<p>Ask if (257/NC602=1) and (478/NC604=5).</p> <p>About how long has it been since you last smoked filtered cigars? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago.</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
		<p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
479b	NC619b	Enter number of weeks ago.
479c	NC619c	Enter number of months ago.
479d	NC619d	Enter number of years ago.
480	NC605	<p>Ask if 478/NC604=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
481	NC607	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>How many filtered cigars have you smoked in your entire life?</p> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p><i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i></p> <p>If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.</p>
482	NC610	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>How old were you the first time you smoked a filtered cigar?</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		99 Don't Know (Range 04-97)
483	NC611	Ask if 478/NC604=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
484	NC612	Ask if 483/NC611=1 or 478/NC604=1. How old were you when you first started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know (Range 04-97)
485	NC613	Ask if 478/NC604=1. How old were you when you first started smoking filtered cigars every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
486	NC614	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked filtered cigars, did you smoke filtered cigars flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
487	NC621	Ask if 478/NC604=1. On average, about how many filtered cigars do you smoke each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) <i>For less than 1, enter 1.</i>
488	NC622 [A]	Ask if 480/NC605=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke filtered cigars? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
489	NC623	Ask if 480/NC605=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
	[A]	<p>[488/NC622=1:] On that one day, about how many filtered cigars did you smoke? [488/NC622=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked filtered cigars, about how many filtered cigars did you smoke per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [488/NC622] days, about how many filtered cigars did you smoke per day?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.</p>
490a	NC624a	<p>Ask if 478/NC604=1-4. (On days that you smoke filtered cigars (478/NC604>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day? Enter number of minutes.</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</p>
490b	NC624b	Enter number of hours.
491	NC628	<p>Ask if 481/NC607=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to filtered cigars? Would you say...</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
492	NC630	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
493	NC631	<p>Ask if 478/NC604=1-4. The last time you bought filtered cigars for yourself, how did you buy them? Was it...</p> <p>1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
494	NC676	<p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 507/NC640.</p> <p>Ask if 493/NC631=1-3.</p> <p>For your last purchase of filtered cigars did you buy them by the carton, the box or pack, or as single filtered cigars?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Carton 2 Box or pack 3 Single cigars 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 503/NC632.</p>
495	NC671c	<p>Ask if 494/NC676=1.</p> <p>How many cartons of filtered cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 500/NC674.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 503/NC632.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 498/NC672.</p>
496	NC671a	<p>Ask if 494/NC676=2.</p> <p>How many boxes or packs of filtered cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 500/NC674.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 503/NC632.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 498/NC672.</p>
497	NC671b	<p>Ask if 494/NC676=3.</p> <p>How many single filtered cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 500/NC674.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 503/NC632.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 498/NC672.</p>
498	NC672	<p>Ask if QNU/NC671>1.</p> <p>We would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of filtered cigars. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per [carton (494/NC676=1)/ box or pack (494/NC676=2)/ filtered cigar (494/NC676=3)], or how much you paid for all [cartons (494/NC676=1)/ boxes or packs (494/NC676=2)/ filtered cigars (494/NC676=3)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Price paid per carton/ box or pack/ filtered cigar 2 Total price paid for all cartons/ boxes or packs/ filtered cigars 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>If response=1, go to 500/NC674. If response=8 or 9, go to 503/NC632. Otherwise, go to 499/NC673.</p>
499	NC673	<p>Ask if 498/NC672=2. How much did you pay for all of the [cartons (494/NC676=1)/ boxes or packs (494/NC676=2)/ filtered cigars (494/NC676=3)]? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i> Go to 501/NC678.</p>
500	NC674	<p>Ask if (QNU/NC671=1) or (498/NC672=1). How much did you pay for one [carton of filtered cigars (494/NC676=1)/ box or pack of filtered cigars (494/NC676=2)/ filtered cigar (494/NC676=3)]? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <i>Please enter exact price using a decimal point in your answer. We request that you be as accurate as possible and not round up or down.</i></p>
501	NC678	<p>Ask if 494/NC676=1. How many boxes or packs were in one carton? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
502	NC677	<p>Ask if 494/NC676=1 or 2. How many filtered cigars were in one box or pack? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
503	NC632	<p>Ask if 493/NC631=1. Did you last buy your filtered cigars [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
504	NC633	<p>Ask if 493/NC631=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your filtered cigars in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your filtered cigars in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA))</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
505a	NC634	Ask if 493/NC631=1. Where did you last buy filtered cigars -- that is, from what kind of store or seller? 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
505b	NC634o	Ask if 505a/NC634=6. Where else did you last buy filtered cigars?
506a	NC637w	Ask if country=CA and 493/NC631=1-3. What specific brand of filtered cigars did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
506b	NC637x	Ask if country=US and 493/NC631=1-3.
506c	NC637o	Ask if (506a/NC637w=99997) or (506b/NC637x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
507	NC640	Ask if 478/NC604=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of filtered cigars? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 512a/NC650.
508	NC642	Ask if 493/NC631=1-3 and 507/NC640=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 510/NC644. If response=2, go to QNU/NC643.</p>
509a	NC643w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (508/NC642=2) or (493/NC631=4, 8 or 9 and 507/NC640=1).</p> <p>What specific brand of filtered cigars do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i> <i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
509b	NC643x	Ask if country=US and (508/NC642=2) or (493/NC631=4, 8 or 9 and 507/NC640=1).
509c	NC643o	<p>Ask if (509a/NC643w=99997) or (509b/NC643x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
510	NC644	<p>Ask if 507/NC640=1.</p> <p>Is your usual brand of filtered cigar flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
511a	NC645a	<p>Ask if 507/NC640=1.</p> <p>About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of filtered cigar? Enter number of days.</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
511b	NC645b	Enter number of weeks.
511c	NC645c	Enter number of months.
511d	NC645d	Enter number of years.
512a	NC650	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 478/NC604=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking filtered cigars?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>They cost less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
512b	NC651	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] filtered cigars.
512c	NC652	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] filtered cigars.
512d	NC654	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] filtered cigars might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
512e	NC655	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] filtered cigars might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
512f	NC656	Filtered cigars come in appealing flavors.
512g	NC657	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking filtered cigars could help me quit smoking cigarettes.</p>
512h	NC658	Replacing some of my cigarettes with filtered cigars [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
512i	NC659	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking filtered cigars could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
513	NC670	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Do you think filtered cigars are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
514a	NC682	<p>Ask if 478/NC604=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to filtered cigars.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
514b	NC681	<p>Ask if 514a/NC682=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking more filtered cigars.</p>
515a	NC684	<p>Ask if 478/NC604=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from filtered cigars to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know
515b	NC683	Ask if 515a/NC684=3. I have considered reducing my use of filtered cigars by smoking more cigarettes.
516	NC704	Ask if 259/NC702=1. Otherwise go to next product. You indicated earlier that you have smoked tobacco in a regular or traditional pipe. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking tobacco in a pipe. (If 261/NC802=1:) Smoking tobacco in a hookah or waterpipe will be asked about in the next section. Do you now smoke a pipe... 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
517a	NC719a	Ask if (259/NC702=1) and (516/NC704=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i> <i>If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i> If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.
517b	NC719b	Enter number of weeks ago.
517c	NC719c	Enter number of months ago.
517d	NC719d	Enter number of years ago.
518	NC705	Ask if 516/NC704=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked a pipe in the past 30 days? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
519	NC707	Ask all not skipped to next product. How many times have you smoked a pipe in your entire life? 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
520	NC710	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
521	NC711	Ask if 516/NC704=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
522	NC712	Ask if 521/NC711=1 or 516/NC704=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
523	NC713	Ask if 516/NC704=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
524	NC714	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
525	NC721	Ask if 516/NC704=1. On average, about how many times each day do you smoke a pipe? 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50)
526	NC722 [A]	Ask if 518/NC705=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
527	NC723 [A]	Ask if 518/NC705=1. [526/NC722=1:] On that one day, about how many times did you smoke a pipe? [526/NC722=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked a pipe, about how many times per day did you smoke a pipe? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [526/NC722] days, about how many times per day did you smoke a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.
528a	NC724a	Ask if 516/NC704=1-4. (On days that you smoke a pipe (516/NC704>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first pipe of the day? (Minutes) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.
528b	NC724b	(hours)
529	NC728	Ask if 519/NC707=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to smoking a pipe? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
530	NC730	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a pipe every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
531	NC731	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 516/NC704=1-4. The last time you bought pipe tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2 or 3, go to QNU/NC737. If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 536/NC740.</p>
532	NC732	<p>Ask if 531/NC731=1. Did you last buy your pipe tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
533	NC733	<p>Ask if 531/NC731=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your pipe tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your pipe tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
534a	NC734	<p>Ask if 531/NC731=1. Where did you last buy pipe tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
534b	NC734o	<p>Ask if 534a/NC734=6. Where else did you last buy pipe tobacco?</p>
535a	NC737w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 531/NC731=1-3.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>What specific brand of pipe tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
535b	NC737x	Ask if country=US and 531/NC731=1-3.
535c	NC737o	<p>Ask if (535a/NC737w=99997) or (535b/NC737x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
536	NC740	<p>Ask if 516/NC704=1-4.</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand and variety of pipe tobacco?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i></p> <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 541a/NC750.</p>
537	NC742	<p>Ask if 531/NC731=1-3 and 536/NC740=1.</p> <p>Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 539/NC744. If response=2, go to QNU/NC743.</p>
538a	NC743w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (537/NC742=2) or (531/NC731=4, 8 or 9 and 536/NC740=1).</p> <p>What specific brand of pipe tobacco do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
538b	NC743x	Ask if country=US and (537/NC742=2) or (531/NC731=4, 8 or 9 and 536/NC740=1).
538c	NC743o	Ask if (538a/NC743w=99997) or (538b/NC743x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i>
539	NC744	Ask if 536/NC740=1. Is your usual brand of pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
540a	NC745a	Ask if 536/NC740=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of pipe tobacco? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
540b	NC745b	Enter number of weeks.
540c	NC745c	Enter number of months.
540d	NC745d	Enter number of years.
541a	NC750	Ask all not skipped to next product. Which of the following [are (users: 516/NC704=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking a pipe? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
541b	NC751	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a pipe.
541c	NC752	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a pipe.
541d	NC754	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
541e	NC755	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
541f	NC756	Pipe tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
541g	NC757	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
541h	NC758	Replacing some of my cigarettes with a pipe [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
541i	NC759	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
542	NC770	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think smoking a pipe is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
543a	NC782	Ask if 516/NC704=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to a pipe. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
543b	NC781	Ask if 543a/NC782=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking a pipe more often.
544a	NC784	Ask if 516/NC704=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from a pipe to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
544b	NC783	Ask if 544a/NC784=3. I have considered reducing my use of a pipe by smoking more cigarettes.
545	NC804	Ask if 261/NC802=1. Otherwise go to 574/NC928. You indicated earlier that you have smoked TOBACCO in a hookah. Remember that, for our survey, a hookah is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile. In this section we will use the term hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile that is used to smoke TOBACCO. Do you now smoke a hookah... 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know
546a	NC819a	<p>Ask if (261/NC802=1) and (545/NC804=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked a hookah? Please estimate if necessary. Enter number of days ago. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If it was less than a year ago, but you cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to 574/NC928.</p>
546b	NC819b	Enter number of weeks ago.
546c	NC819c	Enter number of months ago.
546d	NC819d	Enter number of years ago.
547	NC805	<p>Ask if 545/NC804=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked a hookah in the past 30 days? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
548	NC807	<p>Ask all not skipped. How many times have you smoked a hookah in your entire life? 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If you are not sure, please provide your best estimate.</i></p> <p>If response=1, 8, or 9, go to 574/NC928.</p>
549	NC810	<p>Ask all not skipped. How old were you the first time you smoked a hookah? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
550	NC811	<p>Ask if 545/NC804=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined as whatever you consider to be regular use.</i>
551	NC812	Ask if 550/NC811=1 or 545/NC804=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a hookah fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
552	NC813	Ask if 545/NC804=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a hookah every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
553	NC814	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first used a hookah, did you use hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
554	NC821	Ask if 545/NC804=1. On average, about how many times each day do you now smoke a hookah? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>For less than 1, enter 1.</i>
555	NC822 [A]	Ask if 547/NC805=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a hookah? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-30)</i>
556	NC823 [A]	Ask if 547/NC805=1. [555/NC822=1:] On that one day, about how many times did you smoke a hookah? [555/NC822=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked a hookah, about how many times per day did you smoke a hookah? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [555/NC822] days, about how many times per day did you smoke a hookah? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) For less than 1, enter 1.
557a	NC824a	Ask if 545/NC804=1-4. (On days that you smoke a hookah (545/NC804>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke a hookah for the first time that day? Enter number of minutes. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>You may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i>
557b	NC824b	Enter number of hours.
558	NC828	Ask if 548/NC807=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to smoking hookah? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
559	NC830	Ask all not skipped. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a hookah every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
560	NC831	Ask if 545/NC804=1-4. The last time you bought hookah tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 At a hookah bar or café, for use on the premises 2 In person 3 From the internet 4 By telephone 5 Never bought; given to you 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'For yourself' includes tobacco that was shared.</i> <i>If tobacco was bought at a hookah bar or café for use elsewhere, choose option 2, 'in person'.</i> If response=1, 3 or 4, go to QNU/NC837. If response=5, 8 or 9, go to 565/NC840.
561	NC832	Ask if 560/NC831=2.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Did you last buy your hookah tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
562	NC833	<p>Ask if 560/NC831=2.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your hookah tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your hookah tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
563a	NC834	<p>Ask if 560/NC831=2.</p> <p>Where did you last buy hookah tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <p>01 Hookah bar or café (for use elsewhere) 02 Convenience store, gas station 03 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 04 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 05 Duty free shop or military commissary 06 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 07 From somewhere else (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
563b	NC834o	<p>Ask if 563a/NC834=7.</p> <p>Where else did you last buy hookah tobacco?</p>
564a	NC837w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 560/NC831=1-4.</p> <p>What specific brand of hookah tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us. If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided. If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
564b	NC837x	<p>Ask if country=US and 560/NC831=1-4.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
564c	NC837o	Ask if (564a/NC837w=99997) or (564b/NC837x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
565	NC840	Ask if 545/NC804=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of hookah tobacco? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand you usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 570a/NC850.
566	NC842	Ask if 560/NC831=1-4 and 565/NC840=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9 go to 568/NC844. If response=2, go to QNU/NC843.
567a	NC843w [A]	Ask if country=CA and (566/NC842=2) or (560/NC831=5, 8 or 9 and 565/NC840=1). What specific brand of hookah tobacco do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Please be as specific as possible, comparing brand names until you find EXACTLY your brand. Search for your specific variety – the exact length, strength, flavour, etc. This is very important to us.</i> <i>If your specific brand is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about your brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If you are familiar ONLY with the name of the brand family and not the details of your variety, you may use the brand (unspecified) code as your response. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
567b	NC843x	Ask if country=US and (566/NC842=2) or (560/NC831=5, 8 or 9 an 565/NC840=1).
567c	NC843o	Ask if (567a/NC843w=99997) or (567b/NC843x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i>
568	NC844	Ask if 565/NC840=1. Is your usual brand of hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
569a	NC845a	Ask if 565/NC840=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of hookah tobacco? Enter number of days. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
569b	NC845b	Enter number of weeks.
569c	NC845c	Enter number of months.
569d	NC845d	Enter number of years.
570a	NC850	Ask all not skipped. Which of the following [are (users: 545/NC804=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking a hookah? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
570b	NC851 [A]	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a hookah.
570c	NC852 [A]	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a hookah.
570d	NC854	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] a hookah might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
570e	NC855	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] a hookah might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
570f	NC856	Hookah tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
570g	NC857 [A]	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a hookah could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
570h	NC858	Replacing some of my cigarettes with smoking a hookah [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
570i	NC859	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a hookah could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
571	NC870	Ask all not skipped. Do you think hookah tobacco is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
572a	NC882	Ask if 545/NC804=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to hookah. 1 Agree a lot

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
572b	NC881	Ask if 572a/NC882=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking a hookah more often.
573a	NC884	Ask if 545/NC804=1-4 and 081/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from hookah to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
573b	NC883	Ask if 573a/NC884=3. I have considered reducing my hookah use by smoking more cigarettes.
574	NC928	Ask if: * at least 2 of the following are true (NC*04=1-4; 081/FR309v=1-3) AND *none of the following is true (118/SB031=2 or 3; NC*28=2 or 3). Do you consider yourself addicted to tobacco? Would you say. . . 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS		
575	SM111v	Derived variable used in place of 577/SM111 for those who told us in QA section that they used meds at last QA. If (any of 054a/SM920, 056a/SM940, 056b/SM942 or 056c/SM944=1), response=Yes. Otherwise, response=No. 1 Yes 2 No
576	SM108	Ask all. We are now going back to referring to cigarette smoking. For the rest of this survey, we mean cigarette smoking only and not the use or smoking of any other tobacco products.
577	SM111	Ask if 575/SM111v=2. Since [LSD], have you used any stop-smoking medications, such as nicotine replacement therapies like nicotine gum or the patch, or other medications that require a prescription, such as Zyban? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		3 Can't remember 4 Never heard of stop-smoking medications 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 579a/SM161. If response=4, go to 607/CHintro. Otherwise, go to 601/SM632.
578	SM159	Ask if 575/SM111v=1. Earlier you said that you used stop smoking medication on your last quit attempt. Now we are interested in OTHER uses of stop-smoking medication.
579a	SM161	Ask if 577/SM111=1 and ((081/FR309v=1-6) or (081/FR309v=7 and LSD status=1-3)). Which of the following were reasons you used stop-smoking medications? To stop smoking completely. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
579b	SM161v	<i>Derived variable for use in filtering the following questions.</i> Did respondent use SSMs in a quit attempt? If 575/SM111v or 579a/SM161=1, response=Yes. If 575/SM111v and 579a/SM161<>1, response=No.
579c	SM160	Ask if (577/SM111=1 or 575/SM111v=1) and EITHER [(081/FR309v=5 and 024/QA442v>=3M) OR 081/FR309v=6-7]. Which of the following were reasons you used stop-smoking medications? 577/SM111=1 and 081/FR309v<7: To STAY quit, over the longer term. (577/SM111=1 and 081/FR309v=7) or 575/SM111v=1: Did you use the medication to STAY quit, over the longer term? 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Note that "use" refers to actual consumption of the product, not just carrying it around in case of a craving or a difficult situation. "Quitting" refers to the first 2-3 months (the recommended period of use) after you actually stopped smoking. Anything beyond those first 2-3 months is considered to be "staying quit."</i>
579d	SM162	Ask if (577/SM111=1 or 575/SM111v=1) and ((081/FR309v=1-6) or (081/FR309v=7 and LSD status=1-3)). To reduce the amount you smoke.
579e	SM163	To cope with times when you could not or were not allowed to smoke?
579f	SM164	Ask if 577/SM111=1 or 575/SM111v=1. Or some other reason?
579g	SM164o	Ask if 579f/SM164=1. What other reason?
580	SM119	Ask if 579b/SM161v=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>NOTE: Display only meds that respondent has not already mentioned as used (in QNU/SM920s, QNU/SM940s). <i>So far you have told us only about your LAST use of medications to quit. We need to know about ALL the stop-smoking medications you used for quitting purposes since their last survey.</i></p> <p>Since [LSD], have you used any [other (054a/SM920, 056a/SM940, 056b/SM942 or 056c/SM944=1)] stop-smoking medications in order TO QUIT?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 581a/SM121. Otherwise, go to 582/SM380.</p>
581a	SM121	<p>Ask if 580/SM119=1 or 579a/SM161=1. <i>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch).</i></p> <p>575/SM111v=1: Since [LSD], which other medications did you use? Otherwise: Since [LSD], which medications did you use?</p> <p>NRT: Nicotine gum.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
581b	SM122	NRT: Nicotine patch.
581c	SM123	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
581d	SM124	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
581e	SM130	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
581f	SM131	Prescription: Zyban (or Bupropion, or Wellbutrin).
581g	SM132	Prescription: Varenicline, also called Champix or Chantix?
581h	SM135	Prescription: Other prescription medication(s) (specify)
581i	SM140	Other kind of medication - not NRT, not prescription (specify).
581j	SM130o	Ask if 581e/SM130=1. Which other NRT have you used?
581k	SM135o	Ask if 581h/SM135=1. Which other prescription medication have you used?
581l	SM140o	Ask if 581i/SM140=1. Which other stop-smoking medication have you used?
582	SM380	<p>Ask if 579b/SM161v=1 and 579c/SM160=1.</p> <p>066/SM329=1: Are you using the same [medication/ combination of medications] to help you stay quit, that you used to quit? This includes both NRT and prescription medications.</p> <p>066/SM329<>1: Did you use the same [medication/ combination of medications] to help you stay quit, that you used to quit? This includes both NRT and prescription medications.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, go to 583a/SM401. Otherwise go to 589/SM497.
583a	SM401	Ask if 582/SM380=2 OR (081/FR309v=7 AND 579c/SM160=1). <i>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch). Prescriptions are shown with both brand and generic names.</i> Which product or combination of products [did you use/ are you currently using] TO HELP YOU STAY QUIT? This includes both NRT and prescription medications. NRT: Nicotine gum. 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Note that "use" refers to actual consumption of the product, not just carrying it around in case of a craving or a difficult situation.</i> Any NRT product(s) mentioned (but not prescription medications) constitutes the respondent's referent for the follow-up questions.
583b	SM402	NRT: Nicotine patch.
583c	SM403	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
583d	SM404	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
583e	SM410	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
583f	SM411	Prescription: Any prescription medication(s) (specify)
583g	SM412	Other kind of medication - not NRT, not prescription (specify).
583h	SM410o	Ask if 583e/SM410=1. Which other NRT have you used?
583i	SM411o	Ask if 583f/SM411=1. Which prescription medication have you used?
583j	SM412o	Ask if 583g/SM412=1. Which other stop-smoking medication have you used?
584a	SM420	Ask if any of (583a/SM401-583e/SM410)=1. How did you get [referent NRT medication(s)]? If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true. Did you get it by prescription? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
584b	SM421	Did you get it from a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA, US)], without a prescription?
584c	SM424	Did you get it from a store other than a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA,US)]?
584d	SM422	Did you get it from a friend?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
584e	SM423	Did you get it free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service?
584f	SM429	Was it left over from an earlier quit attempt?
585a	SM435	<p>Ask if any of (584a/SM420, 584b/SM421, 584c/SM424, 584d/SM422, OR 584f/SM429)=1.</p> <p>When you bought or got [referent NRT medication(s)], did you pay full price, get a discount, or did you get it free?</p> <p>Paid full price.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Note that in this section follow-up questions are asked only about nicotine replacement products, not about prescription medications.</i></p>
585b	SM436	<p>Got it at a discount.</p> <p><i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i></p>
585c	SM437	Got it free.
586	SM438	<p>Ask if 585b/SM436=1.</p> <p>Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
587	SM439	<p>Ask if any of (583a/SM401-583e/SM410)=1.</p> <p>Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
588a	SM462	<p>Ask if any of (583a/SM401-583e/SM410)=1.</p> <p>587/SM439=1: Are you using the medication every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week?</p> <p>587/SM439<>1: When you were using the medication, did you use it every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 4-6 days a week 3 1-3 days a week 4 Less than once a week 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
588b	SM464	<p>Ask if 588a/SM462=1 and any of (583a/SM401, 583c/SM403, 583d/SM404, 583e/SM410)=1.</p> <p>About how many pieces [are/ were] you using per day?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Enter number of pieces. If you [are/were] using multiple NRTs at once, we want the daily total for all meds except the nicotine patch. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, the number of uses per day would count as "pieces".</i>
589	SM497	Ask if any of (579d/SM162, 579e/SM163, 579f/SM164)=1. The following questions are about use of stop-smoking medications for reasons OTHER THAN TO QUIT smoking.
590a	SM498	Ask if 579b/SM161v=1 and 579d/SM162=1. You indicated earlier that you used medications to CUT DOWN on the amount you smoke, as well as to quit. Did you use medication to cut down at times when you were NOT trying to quit smoking, or was that only when you were trying to quit? 1 Yes, used when not trying to quit 2 No, only when trying to quit 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
590b	SM499	Ask if 579b/SM161v=1 and 579e/SM163=1. You indicated earlier that you used medications to COPE with times when you couldn't smoke, as well as to quit. Did you use medication to cope with nonsmoking situations at times when you were NOT trying to quit smoking, or was that only when you were trying to quit?
591	SM500	Ask if (590a/SM498=1 and 590b/SM499=1) OR (579d/SM162=1 and 579e/SM163=1 and 579b/SM161v<>1). Which of these did you do most recently -- use medications to cut down or use medications to cope with non-smoking situations? 1 Cut down 2 Cope with non-smoking situations 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
592a	SM501	Ask if 590a/SM498=1 OR 590b/SM499=1 OR (579b/SM161v<>1 and [579d/SM162=1 OR 579e/SM163=1]) OR 579f/SM164=1. If both 579d/SM162 and 579e/SM163=1, ask the following not-to-quit questions about the reason-for-meds mentioned in 591/SM500. If 579f/SM164=1, but neither 579d/SM162 nor 579e/SM163=1, use "for reasons other than quitting". <i>We are interested in your use of medications FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN QUITTING smoking.</i> <i>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch).</i> <i>Prescriptions are shown with both brand and generic names.</i> <i>Use "other" only if medication cannot be classed as either NRT or prescription.</i> [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590a/SM498=1 AND 591/SM500=1] OR [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163<>1 AND 590a/SM498=1]: Which product or combination of products did you use to cut down on the amount you smoke? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications. [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590b/SM499=1 AND 591/SM500=2] OR [579d/SM162<>1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590b/SM499=1]: Which product or combination of products did you use to cope with non-smoking situations? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications. 579d/SM162<>1 AND 579e/SM163<>1 AND 579f/SM164=1: Which product or combination of products did you use for reasons other than quitting? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications. 579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 591/SM500=7,8,9: Which product or combination of products did you use to cut down on the amount you smoke or to cope with non-smoking situations? This includes both NRTs and prescription

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>medications.</p> <p>NRT: Nicotine gum.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>Any NRT product(s) mentioned (but not prescription medications) constitutes the respondent's referent for the follow-up questions.</p>
592b	SM502	NRT: Nicotine patch.
592c	SM503	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
592d	SM504	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
592e	SM510	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
592f	SM511	Prescription: Any prescription medication(s) (specify)
592g	SM512	Other kind of medication - not NRT, not prescription (specify).
592h	SM510o	<p>Ask if 592e/SM510=1.</p> <p>Which other NRT have you used?</p>
592i	SM511o	<p>Ask if 592f/SM511=1.</p> <p><i>We are interested in their use of medications FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN QUITTING smoking.</i></p> <p><i>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch).</i></p> <p><i>Prescriptions are shown with both brand and generic names.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent mentions a product not listed, probe to classify as either NRT or prescription. Use "other" only if medication cannot be classed as either NRT or prescription.</i></p> <p>Which prescription medication have you used?</p>
592j	SM512o	<p>Ask if 592g/SM512=1.</p> <p>Which other stop-smoking medication have you used?</p>
593a	SM520	<p>Ask if any of (592a/SM501-592e/SM510)=1.</p> <p>How did you get [referent NRT medication(s)]?</p> <p>By prescription.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
593b	SM521	From a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA, US)], without a prescription.
593c	SM524	From a store other than a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA,US)].
593d	SM522	From a friend.
593e	SM523	Free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service.
593f	SM529	Left over from an earlier quit attempt.
594a	SM535	<p>Ask if any of (593a/SM520-593d/SM522, 593f/SM529)=1.</p> <p>When you bought or got [referent NRT medication(s)], did you pay full price, get a discount, or did you get it free?</p> <p>Paid full price.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
594b	SM536 [A]	Got it at a discount. <i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i>
594c	SM537	Got it free.
595	SM538	Ask if 594b/SM536=1. Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount? 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
596	SM544	Ask if 579d/SM162=1 AND any of (592a/SM501-592e/SM510)=1. Thinking about your use of NICOTINE REPLACEMENT products in order to cut down on the amount you smoke. . . did this happen shortly after a failed quit attempt or at a time unrelated to any quit attempt? 1 After a failed quit attempt 2 Time unrelated to a quit attempt 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
597	SM545	Ask if any of (592a/SM501-592e/SM510)=1. [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590a/SM498=1 AND 591/SM500=1] OR [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163<>1 AND 590a/SM498=1]: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke? [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590b/SM499=1 AND 591/SM500=2] OR [579d/SM162<>1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590b/SM499=1]: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] to cope with non-smoking situations? 579d/SM162<>1 AND 579e/SM163<>1 AND 579f/SM164=1: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] for reasons other than quitting? 579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 591/SM500=7,8,9: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke or to cope with non-smoking situations? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
598a	SM550a [A]	Ask if any of (592a/SM501-592e/SM510)=1. <i>For medications used together, time includes from start of first medication used through end of last medication.</i> [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590a/SM498=1 AND 591/SM500=1] OR [579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163<>1 AND 590a/SM498=1]: In total, how long [have you been using (597/SM545=1) / did you use (597/SM545<>1)] [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>[579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590b/SM499=1 AND 591/SM500=2] OR [579d/SM162<>1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 590b/SM499=1]: In total, how long [have you been using / did you use] [referent NRT medication(s)] to cope with non-smoking situations</p> <p>579d/SM162<>1 AND 579e/SM163<>1 AND 579f/SM164=1: In total, how long [have you been using / did you use] [referent NRT medication(s)] for reasons other than quitting?</p> <p>579d/SM162=1 AND 579e/SM163=1 AND 591/SM500=7,8,9: In total, how long [have you been using / did you use] [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke or to cope with non-smoking situations?</p> <p>Enter number of days.</p> <p>98 Not regularly</p> <p>99 Don't know how long</p>
598b	SM550b [A]	Enter number of weeks.
598c	SM550c [A]	Enter number of months.
599a	SM552	<p>Ask if any of (592a/SM501-592e/SM510)=1 and QNU/SM550<>98.</p> <p>597/SM545=1: Are you using the medication every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week?</p> <p>597/SM545<>1: When you were using the medication, did you use it every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week?</p> <p>1 Every day</p> <p>2 4-6 days a week</p> <p>3 1-3 days a week</p> <p>4 Less than once a week</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
599b	SM554	<p>Ask if 599a/SM552=1 and any of (592a/SM501, 592c/SM503, 592d/SM504, and 592e/SM510)=1.</p> <p>About how many pieces [are (597/SM545=1)/ were (597/SM545<>1)] you using per day?</p> <p><i>Enter number of pieces. If you [are/were] using multiple NRTs at once, we want the daily total for all meds except the nicotine patch. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, the number of uses per day would count as "pieces".</i></p>
600	SM350	<p>Ask if any of (066/SM329, 587/SM439, 597/SM545)=1.</p> <p>Do you consider yourself addicted to nicotine replacement therapy?</p> <p>1 Yes, strongly addicted</p> <p>2 Yes, somewhat addicted</p> <p>3 No</p> <p>4 Not sure</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
601	SM632 [A]	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-6 and (577/SM111<>4 or 575/SM111v=1).</p> <p>You have told us about your usage of medication. Now a question about medication you DIDN'T use, or not for long.</p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you acquired any stop-smoking medication with the intention of quitting, that you used for less than a week, or maybe not at all?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>We are not asking how long the quit attempt lasted, but only about use of the medication -- whether you used the medication, and for how long.</i>
602	SM634	Ask if 601/SM632=1. In the last 12 months, how often has this happened? 1 Once 2 Two or three times 3 More than 3 times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
603	SM636	Ask if 601/SM632=1. The last time this happened, how long did you use the medication... not at all, for a day or less, or for more than a day but less than a week? 1 Not at all 2 For a day or less 3 For more than a day but less than a week 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
604	SM370	Ask if 577/SM111<>4 or 575/SM111v=1. If any referent includes NRTs: Now, thinking about NICOTINE REPLACEMENT MEDICATIONS as a group, not just the ones you have tried... As far as you know, are nicotine replacement medications less harmful than smoking cigarettes? If no referent includes NRTs, 577/SM111<>1 or 575/SM111v=1: Now, thinking about nicotine replacement medications... As far as you know, are nicotine replacement medications less harmful than smoking cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 605/SM373. If response=2, go to 606/SM375. Otherwise, go to 607/CHintro.
605	SM373	Ask if 604/SM370=1. Are they a little or a lot less harmful than ordinary cigarettes? 1 A little less harmful 2 A lot less harmful 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know Go to 607/CHintro.
606	SM375	Ask if 604/SM370=2. Are they more harmful or the same as ordinary cigarettes? 1 More harmful 2 The same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
CESSATION HELP		
607	CHintro	Ask all. 018/QA331=1 or 015/QA341=2: Earlier in the survey we asked you some questions about forms of help for your current or most recent quit attempt. We are now going to ask you some questions about forms of help you did not use then, but may have used at some other time since [LSD]. Otherwise: We are now going to ask you some questions about forms of help you may have received about quitting.
608	CH801	Ask all. 035/CH911=1 or 2: Earlier you told us about a visit to your doctor or health professional. Have you made any OTHER visits since [LSD]? Otherwise: Since [LSD], have you visited a doctor or other health professional? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 609/CH811. Otherwise, go to 618a/CH861.
609	CH811	Ask if 015/QA341<>1 and 608/CH801=1. During ANY visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive advice to quit smoking? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 610/CH808. Otherwise, go to 617/CH872.
610	CH808 [A]	Ask if 609/CH811=1. The last time you received such advice, did you bring up the topic of quitting or did the doctor/ health professional? 1 I brought it up 2 Doctor or health professional brought it up 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
611	CH812	Ask if 609/CH811=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Did this make you think about quitting smoking?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
612	CH821	<p>Ask if 015/QA341=1 and 608/CH801=1.</p> <p>On any such visit, did you get support or encouragement for remaining an ex-smoker?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>Go to 618a/CH861.</p>
613	CH809	<p>Ask if 609/CH811=1 and 037/CH909<>1.</p> <p>On any visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive SUBSTANTIAL advice on HOW to quit or HOW to stay quit? (This means the doctor did more than just recommend that you quit.)</p> <p>1 Yes, got substantial advice 2 No, did not get substantial advice 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
614	CH813	<p>Ask if 609/CH811=1 and 039/CH913<>1.</p> <p>On any visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive a referral to another service to help you quit?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
615	CH815	<p>Ask if 609/CH811=1 and 040/CH915<>1.</p> <p>On any visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive a prescription for stop-smoking medication?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
616	CH817	<p>Ask if 609/CH811=1 and 041/CH917<>1 and 049/CH973<>1.</p> <p>On any visit to the doctor or other health professional, since [LSD], did you receive pamphlets or brochures on how to quit?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
617	CH872	Ask if 015/QA341<>1 and 608/CH801=1. On ANY visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive advice on how to reduce the harmfulness of your smoking, other than quitting smoking completely? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
618a	CH861	Ask if 043/CH961<>1. Since [LSD], have you received advice or information about quitting smoking from telephone or quit line services? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
618b	CH865	Ask if 045/CH965<>1. Since [LSD], have you received advice or information about quitting smoking from the internet?
618c	CH869	Ask if 047/CH969<>1. Since [LSD], have you received advice or information about quitting smoking from local stop-smoking services (such as clinics or specialists)?
619	CH880	Ask all. In the last 30 days -- that is, since [1M anchor] -- have you noticed any advertisements for stop-smoking medications? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
BELIEFS ABOUT QUITTING		
620	BQ111	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Now we would like to ask you some questions on any thoughts you might have had about quitting smoking. You do not need to be intending to quit to respond. If you decided to give up smoking completely in the next 6 months, how sure are you that you would succeed? 1 Not at all sure 2 Slightly sure 3 Moderately sure 4 Very sure 5 Extremely sure 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
621	BQ116	Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Smoking status=4: Now we would like to ask you some questions about quitting smoking.</p> <p>Smoking status=5-7: Now some questions about having quit.</p> <p>Smoking status=4: You said earlier that you are currently attempting to quit. How sure are you that you will succeed in quitting smoking for good at this attempt?</p> <p>Smoking status=5-7: How confident are you that you will remain a non-smoker?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all sure 2 Slightly sure 3 Moderately sure 4 Very sure 5 Extremely sure 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
622	BQ121	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How easy or hard would it be for you to quit smoking if you wanted to?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Neither easy nor hard 4 Somewhat hard 5 Very hard 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
623	BQ126	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7.</p> <p>081/FR309v=4: How easy or hard will it be to stay quit?</p> <p>081/FR309v=5-7: How easy or hard has it been to stay quit?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Neither easy nor hard 4 Somewhat hard 5 Very hard 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
624	BQ125	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4.</p> <p>How hard have you found quitting to date?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 Slightly 3 Moderately 4 Very much 5 Extremely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
625	BQ141	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Are you planning to quit smoking . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Within the next month 2 Within the next 6 months 3 Sometime in the future, beyond 6 months 4 Or are you not planning to quit? 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 626/BQ146. If response=2 or 3, go to 628/BQ153. If response=4, go to 627/BQ151. Otherwise, go to 629/BQ155.</p>
626	BQ146	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3 and 625/BQ141=1. Have you set a firm date?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
627	BQ151	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3 and 625/BQ141=4. Do you want to quit smoking at all?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 628/BQ153. Otherwise, go to 629/BQ155.</p>
628	BQ153	<p>Ask if (625/BQ141=1-3) OR (625/BQ141=4 AND 627/BQ151=1). How much do you want to quit smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A little 2 Somewhat 3 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
629	BQ155	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. When was the last time that you seriously thought about quitting smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Within the last month 2 1 to 6 months ago 3 7 to 12 months ago -- up to but not including 1 year

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		4 1 to 5 years ago 5 More than 5 years ago 6 Never 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
630a	BQ201	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Smoking status=1-3 & 625/BQ141=4: Even though you mentioned that you are not currently planning to quit, in the past 6 months, have each of the following things led you to think about quitting? -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Smoking status=1-3 & 625/BQ141<>4: In the past 6 months, have each of the following things led you to think about quitting? -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Smoking status=4-5: To what extent, if at all, were each of the following things reasons for your quit attempt? -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Smoking status=6-7: To what extent, if at all, have each of the following things helped you to stay quit -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Concern for your personal health?</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Somewhat 3 Very much 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
630b	BQ203	Concern about the effect of your cigarette smoke on non-smokers?
630c	BQ207	That society disapproves of smoking?
630d	BQ209	The price of cigarettes?
630e	BQ211	Smoking restrictions at work?
630f	BQ213	Smoking restrictions in public places like restaurants or bars, cafes or pubs?
630g	BQ217	Advice from a doctor, dentist, or other health professional to quit?
630h	BQ221	Free, or lower cost, stop-smoking medication?
630i	BQ223	Availability of telephone helpline/ quitline/ information line?
630j	BQ225	Advertisements or information about the health risks of smoking?
630k	BQ227	Warning labels on cigarette packages?
630l	BQ229	Setting an example for children?
630m	BQ214	<p>081/FR309v=1-3: That close friends and family disapprove of your smoking.</p> <p>081/FR309v=4-7: That close friends and family disapproved of your smoking.</p>
630n	BQ216	The rising cost of [gas (CA/US)/ petrol (UK/AU)].
631a	BQ260	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>How important are each of the following for YOU, as sources of advice about quitting smoking?</p> <p>The evidence from medical science?</p> <p>1 Extremely important</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Very important 3 Somewhat important 4 Not at all important 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
631b	BQ261	Statements from government health authorities?
631c	BQ262	Statements from religious authorities?
631d	BQ263	The views of your family and friends?
631e	BQ264	Your own experience of how smoking makes you feel?
631f	BQ265	What people are saying on TV and in other media?
631g	BQ266	Knowing people who have suffered smoking-related illnesses or seeing pictures of such things?
631h	BQ267	The views of alternative health practitioners?
632	BQ309	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>Thinking now about quitting permanently within the next 6 months: If you were to quit smoking, would your ability to enjoy life be improved, made worse, or stay the same?</p> 1 Improved a lot 2 Improved a little 3 Stay the same 4 Made a little worse 5 Made a lot worse 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>Go to 643/PS594.</p>
633	BQ311	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7.</p> <p>Since you quit, have you noticed any of the following changes? Since you quit, has your capacity to enjoy the simple pleasures of life improved, [gotten (CA, US, UK)/ got (AU)] worse or stayed the same?</p> 1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
634	BQ313	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7.</p> <p>Since you quit, has your ability to calm down when you feel stressed or upset improved, [gotten (CA, US, UK)/ got (AU)] worse or stayed the same?</p> 1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
635	BQ315	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your ability to control feelings like anger, grumpiness or annoyance improved, [gotten (CA, US, UK)/ got (AU)] worse or stayed the same?</p> <p>1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
636	BQ319	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, do you have more money to spend, less money to spend, or has quitting made no difference to the amount of money in your pocket?</p> <p>1 Have more 2 Have less 3 No change 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
637	BQ321	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your confidence in relating to other people in social situations improved, [got (AU)/ gotten (CA, US, UK) worse or stayed the same?</p> <p>1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
638	BQ323	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7 and either of (676/ET601a, 677/ET601b at LSD)=1. Since you quit, has your performance at work improved, [got (AU)/ gotten (CA, US, UK) worse, or stayed the same?</p> <p>1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 4 Does not work outside the home 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
639	BQ325	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, do you have more spare time to do things, less spare time, or has quitting made no difference to the amount of spare time you have?</p> <p>1 Have more 2 Have less 3 No change</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
640	BQ317	Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your home been fresher and cleaner, or have you not noticed a difference? 1 Yes, home is cleaner, fresher 2 Noticed no difference 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
641	PS591	Ask if 081/FR309v=5-7. How would you describe yourself now? 1 A smoker trying to quit 2 A smoker who has chosen to no longer smoke 3 A non-smoker 4 An ex-smoker 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
642	PS592	Ask if 641/PS591=1 or 2. How important is it for you to become a non-smoker (quit for good)? 1 Extremely important 2 Very important 3 Somewhat important 4 Not at all important 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
643	PS594	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. How important is smoking to the way you think about yourself? 1 Extremely important 2 Very important 3 Somewhat important 4 Not at all important 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE		
644	DE750	Ask if country=CA, US, UK. <i>Select only one.</i> We are interested in the kind of PHYSICAL building that you live in. We don't need to know whether you rent or own your home, whether it's a condominium, leased, freehold, or subsidized. We just need to know whether it is completely detached from other residences, or if the building includes residences other than your own.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>In what type of living space do you currently reside?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Detached single-family house 2 [CA, US:] Multi-unit house or apartment; this includes a semi-detached house, a townhouse, or an apartment building. [UK:] Multi-unit house or apartment; this includes a semi-detached house, terraced house, a conversion, a flat, or a quarter villa. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Mobile home or trailer is included in detached single-family house.</i></p>
645a	DE751w (Prev. DE751wx)	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 and (country=CA).</p> <p><i>NOTE: We are interested in the kind of PHYSICAL building that you live in. We don't need to know whether you rent or own your home, whether it's a condominium, leased, freehold, or subsidized. We just need to know whether it is completely detached from other residences, or if the building includes residences other than your own.</i></p> <p>In what specific type of multi-unit housing do you reside?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Semi-detached house (2 residences in one building, side-by-side) 02 Townhouse (row of houses connected to one another) 03 Duplex or Triplex (2 or 3 residences in one building, stacked vertically) 04 Maisonette (2-story apartments in a single building with one common entrance and one outdoor entrance) 05 Single-family house converted to apartments, including basement or attic apartments, and "granny flats" 06 Rooming house (tenants rent single rooms; common spaces like kitchen and bathroom are shared) 07 Apartment Building (this can be a walk-up or high-rise) 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
645b	DE751x	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 and (country=US).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Horizontal duplex (2 residences in one building, side-by-side) 02 Townhouse (row of houses connected to one another) 03 Vertical duplex or triplex (2 or 3 residences in one building, stacked vertically) 05 Single-family house converted to apartments, including basement or attic apartments, and "in-law apartments" 06 Rooming house (tenants rent single rooms; common spaces like kitchen and bathroom are shared) 07 Apartment Building (this can be a walk-up or high-rise) 08 Other (specify)
645c	DE751o	<p>Ask if 645a/DE751w=8 or 645b/DE751x=8.</p> <p>Specify other type of housing.</p>
646	DE752	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=1.</p> <p>Sometimes single family homes actually include more than one household or individual residence, such as when there is an apartment in the basement or attic, or when someone is renting a room. Does something like this apply to your situation?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
647	DE753	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 or 646/DE752=1. About how many individual residences are in your building?</p> <p>1 2-3 2 4-9 3 10-24 4 25-49 5 50-100 6 More than 100 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
648	ET161	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 or 646/DE752=1. Which of the following statements best describes the official smoking policy for INDOOR areas in your building?</p> <p>1 Smoking is prohibited in all indoor areas of the building, including individual residences 2 Smoking is prohibited in shared indoor areas, but allowed inside individual residences 3 Smoking is allowed anywhere. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
649	ET162	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 or 646/DE752=1. How often, if at all, does tobacco smoke enter your own residential unit from somewhere else inside or outside your building?</p> <p>1 Every day 2 4-6 days a week 3 1-3 days a week 4 Less than once a week 5 Never 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
650	ET163	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 or 646/DE752=1. In the last 12 months, have you received any complaints from any of your neighbours, landlord or management regarding anyone smoking in your own residence?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
651	ET164	<p>Ask if 644/DE750=2 or 646/DE752=1. In the last 12 months, have you complained to any of your neighbours, landlord or management about tobacco smoke entering your own residence?</p> <p>1 Yes</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
652	ET165	Ask if 644/DE750=2 or 646/DE752=1. To what extent would you prefer to have a policy in YOUR building that prohibits smoking in ALL areas, including individual residences, common areas, AND exterior grounds? 1 Strongly prefer 2 Somewhat prefer 3 Slightly prefer 4 Would NOT prefer 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
653	ET221	Ask all. Which of the following best describes smoking inside your home? 1 Smoking is allowed anywhere in your home 2 Smoking is NEVER allowed ANYWHERE in your home 3 Something in between 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
654	ET321	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. When you are in a car or other private vehicle with non-smokers, do you... 1 Smoke as you normally smoke 2 Never smoke 3 Something in between 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
655	ET322	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you smoked in a car with children in it? 1 Children were never in the car 2 Never (i.e. never smoked when children WERE in the car) 3 Once 4 A few times 5 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
656	ET411	Ask if (country=US) and 657/ET421 at LSD=1. The last time we spoke, you said that smoking is not allowed in any indoor area in drinking establishments, bars, and pubs where you live. Is this still the case?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, set 657/ET421=1 and go to 658/ET431. Otherwise, go to 657/ET421.
657	ET421	Ask if (country=US) AND [(656/ET411=2, 8, 9 -- omit first response option) or (657/ET421 at LSD=2, 3, 8, 9)]. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking in drinking establishments, bars, and pubs where you live? 1 Smoking is not allowed in any indoor area 2 Smoking is allowed only in some indoor areas 3 No rules or restrictions 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
658	ET431	Ask all. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M anchor] -- have you visited a drinking establishment, bar, or pub where you live 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 659/ET433. Otherwise, go to 663/ET511.
659	ET433	Ask if 658/ET431=1. Would that be at least weekly or less often? 1 At least weekly 2 Less often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
660	ET812	Ask if 658/ET431=1. Compared to a year ago, do you now visit pubs and bars more often, less often, or the same amount? 1 More often 2 Less often 3 Same amount 4 Don't visit pubs now and/ or didn't visit pubs a year ago 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
661	ET434	Ask if 658/ET431=1. The last time you visited, were people smoking inside the pub or bar? 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
662	ET438	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3 and 658/ET431=1. Did you go outside for a smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
663	ET511	Ask if (country=US) and 664/ET521 at LSD=1. The last time we spoke, you said that smoking is not allowed in any indoor area in restaurants and cafes where you live. Is this still the case? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, set 664/ET521=1 and go to 665/ET531. Otherwise, go to 664/ET521.
664	ET521	Ask if (country=US) AND [(663/ET511=2, 8, 9 -- omit first response option) or (664/ET521 at LSD=2, 3, 4, 8, 9)]. Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking in restaurants or cafés where you live? 1 Smoking is not allowed in any indoor area 2 Smoking is allowed only in some indoor areas 3 Smoking is allowed in all indoor areas 4 Every restaurant, café has its own rules 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
665	ET531	Ask all. In the last 6 months -- since [6M Anchor] -- have you visited a restaurant or café where you live? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 666/ET533. Otherwise, go to 671/ET950.
666	ET533	Ask if 665/ET531=1. Would that be at least weekly or less often? 1 At least weekly

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Less often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
667	ET841	Ask if 665/ET531=1. Compared to a year ago, do you now visit restaurants or cafes more often, less often, or the same amount? 1 More often 2 Less often 3 Same amount 4 Don't visit restaurants now and/ or didn't visit restaurants a year ago 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
668	ET534	Ask if 665/ET531=1. The last time you visited, were people smoking inside the restaurant or café? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
669	ET540	Ask if country=US and 665/ET531=1 and 664/ET521=2. The last time you visited, was smoking restricted to a separate smokers' room? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
670	ET541	Ask if country=US and 665/ET531=1 and 664/ET521=2. The last time you visited, was smoking restricted to certain bar areas? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
671	ET950	Ask all. Now thinking about the outdoor eating areas of BOTH bars AND restaurants... Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking in the outdoor eating areas of bars and restaurants where you live: 1 Smoking is not allowed in outdoor areas 2 Smoking is allowed only in some outdoor areas of the bar or restaurant 3 No rules or restrictions 4 Different bars and/ or restaurants have different rules. 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
672	ET951	Ask if 658/ET431=1 or 665/ET531=1. The last time you visited a bar or restaurant where people were seated in the outdoor eating or drinking area, were any of those people smoking? 1 Yes 2 No 3 In the last 6 months, I have not visited a restaurant or bar where people were eating outdoors 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
673	ET952	Ask if 658/ET431=1 or 665/ET531=1. When you visit a restaurant or bar with an outdoor eating area, and weather is permitting, do you prefer to be seated outside or inside? 1 Prefer inside 2 Prefer outside 3 No consistent preference/ depends on the circumstance 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
674	ET953	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3 and 673/ET952=2 or 3 and 671/ET950<>1. 673/ET952=2: Do you sit outside so that you can smoke? 673/ET952=3: When you do sit outside, is that so you can smoke? 1 Yes, that's usually my reason for sitting outside 2 Yes, sometimes that's my reason for sitting outside 3 No, that's never my reason for sitting outside 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
675	ET954	Ask if 673/ET952=1 or 3 and 671/ET950<>1. 673/ET952=1: Do you sit indoors to avoid the smoke in the outdoor eating area? 673/ET952=3: When you do sit indoors, is that so you can avoid the smoke in the outdoor eating area? 1 Yes, that's usually my reason for sitting inside 2 Yes, sometimes that's my reason for sitting inside 3 No, that's never my reason for sitting inside 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
676	ET601a	Ask if either of (676/ET601a or 677/ET601b at LSD=1). Are you still employed outside the home? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 678/ET611. If response<>1, go to 681a/ET703.
677	ET601b	Ask if 676/ET601a at LSD<>1 and 677/ET601b at LSD<>1. Are you currently employed outside the home? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 679/ET621. Otherwise, go to 681a/ET703.
678	ET611	Ask if (679/ET621 OR 678/ET611) at LSD=1 and (676/ET601a OR 677/ET601b)=1. The last time we spoke, you said that smoking was not allowed in any indoor area where you work. Is this still the case? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, set 679/ET621=1 and go to 680/ET634. Otherwise, go to 679/ET621.
679	ET621	Ask if [677/ET601b=1] OR if [676/ET601a=1 AND either (678/ET611<>1 (omit first response option) OR 679/ET621 at LSD<>1)]. Which of the following best describes the smoking policy where you work? 1 Smoking is not allowed in any indoor area 2 Smoking is allowed only in some indoor areas 3 Smoking is allowed in any indoor areas 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
680	ET634	Ask if 676/ET601a=1 or 677/ET601b=1. In the last 30 days, have people smoked in indoor areas where you work? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
681a	ET703	Ask all. For each of the following public places, please indicate if you think smoking should be allowed in all indoor areas, in some indoor areas, or not allowed indoors at all: Workplaces? 1 All indoor areas

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 Some indoor areas 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
681b	ET705	Indoor areas of drinking establishments (e.g. pubs/ bars)?
681c	ET707	Indoor areas of restaurants and cafés?
682	ET711	Ask all. And now thinking about the OUTDOOR eating areas of restaurants and cafés -- do you think that smoking should be allowed in all outdoor eating areas, in some outdoor eating areas, or not allowed in outdoor eating areas at all? 1 All outdoor eating areas 2 Some outdoor eating areas 3 No outdoor eating areas at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
683	ET719	Ask all. And now thinking about the OUTDOOR areas of drinking establishments such as pubs and bars -- do you think that smoking should be allowed in all outdoor areas, in some outdoor areas, or not allowed in outdoor areas at all? 1 All outdoor areas 2 Some outdoor areas 3 No outdoor areas at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
684	ET722	Ask all. Thinking about outdoor public playgrounds -- do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all? 1 All outdoor areas 2 Some outdoor areas 3 No outdoor areas at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
685	ET327	Ask all. Would you support a law that banned smoking in cars when children are in them? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
686	ET328	Ask all. What are the rules about smoking in your car or cars when there are children in the car? Would you say . . .

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		1 Smoking is never allowed in any car 2 Smoking is allowed sometimes or in some cars 3 Smoking is allowed in all cars 4 Do not have a car 5 I never have children in my car/ I do not have children 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
PSYCHOSOCIAL: BELIEFS ABOUT SMOKING, MODERATORS		
687a	PS220	Ask all. Please tell us whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements. Smoking status=1-3: You enjoy smoking. Smoking status=4-7: You enjoyed smoking. 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
687b	PS215	If you had to do it over again, you would not have started smoking.
687c	PS223	Smoking status=1-3: Smoking is an important part of your life. Smoking status=4-7: Smoking was an important part of your life.
687d	PS229	People who are important to you believe that you should not smoke.
687e	PS233	Society disapproves of smoking.
687f	PS243	The harsher the smoke feels in your throat, the more dangerous the smoke is likely to be.
687g	LM705	Menthol cigarettes are smoother on your throat and chest than regular cigarettes.
687h	LM703	Menthol cigarettes are less harmful than regular cigarettes.
687i	PS313	The medical evidence that smoking is harmful is exaggerated.
687j	PS315	You've got to die of something, so why not enjoy yourself and smoke.
687k	PS317	Smoking is no more risky than lots of other things that people do.
TOBACCO INDUSTRY		
688a	IN213	Ask all. The following are statements about controlling tobacco products and tobacco companies. Please tell us whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements. Tobacco products should be more tightly regulated. 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
688b	IN214	Tobacco companies should not be allowed to promote cigarettes at all, but merely make them available to adults who want to smoke them.
688c	IN220	AU: Tobacco companies should continue to be required to sell cigarettes in plain packages, as they are now. CA, US, UK: Tobacco companies should be required to sell cigarettes in plain packages -- that is, in packs without the usual brand colors and symbols, but keeping the warning labels.
688d	IN311	The government should do more to tackle the harm done by smoking.
689a	IN336	Ask all. Please indicate how you feel about each of the following suggestions. Would you support or oppose a law that . . . Restricted the number of places where cigarettes could be purchased? 1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
689b	IN337	Banned the use of menthol in cigarettes?
689c	IN338	Banned additives and flavourings that make cigarettes seem less harsh?
689d	IN339	Banned all additives from cigarettes?
689e	IN340	Required cigarette packages to include information on how to stop smoking?
689f	IN341	Ask if country=US. Required cigarettes to have a telephone quitline number printed on the pack?
690	IN710	Ask all. Do you think it is possible for government regulations to change cigarettes to make them less harmful? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
691	IN711	Ask if 690/IN710=1. How much less harmful? 1 A lot less harmful 2 Somewhat less harmful 3 A little less harmful 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
692	IN707	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-6.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>081/FR309v=1-3 AND 095/BR310=1: Do you think the government has evaluated the harmfulness of your regular brand of cigarettes?</p> <p>081/FR309v=1-3 AND 095/BR310<>1: Do you think the government has evaluated the harmfulness of the brand of cigarettes you are currently smoking?</p> <p>081/FR309v=4-6: Do you think the government has evaluated the harmfulness of the cigarette brand you smoked last?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
693a	IN333	<p>Ask all. If nicotine was made easily available in non-cigarette forms, would you support or oppose a law that . . . Reduced the amount of nicotine in cigarettes, to make cigarettes less addictive?</p> <p>1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
693b	IN334	Banned cigarettes, but made alternative forms of nicotine available?
693c	IN335	Banned tobacco products completely?
694	IN344	<p>Ask if country<>AU. Do you support or oppose the government suing tobacco companies to recover health care costs caused by tobacco use?</p> <p>1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
695	CH879	<p>Ask all. Would you support or oppose a total ban on tobacco products within 10 years, if the government provided assistance such as cessation clinics to help smokers quit?</p> <p>1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
PERCEIVED RISK		
696	LM720	Ask if 095/BR310=1 and 100a/BR327=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>If the government were to ban the use of menthol in cigarettes, how might this affect your smoking? Would you switch to a non-menthol brand or would you try to quit smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Switch to a non-menthol brand 2 Try to stop smoking 3 Both 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
697	PR101	<p>Ask all. Now we'd like to ask you some questions about your health. In general, how would you describe your health? Is it . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Poor 2 Fair 3 Good 4 Very good 5 Excellent 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
698	PR221	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Let's say that you continue to smoke the amount that you do now. How would you compare your own chance of getting heart disease in the future to the chance of a nonsmoker?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Much more likely 2 Somewhat more likely 3 A little more likely 4 Just as likely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
699	PR225	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. Let's say that you continue to smoke the amount that you do now. How would you compare your own chance of losing your sight in the future to the chance of a nonsmoker?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Much more likely 2 Somewhat more likely 3 A little more likely 4 Just as likely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
700	PR222	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. If you DID get a smoking-related disease, such as lung cancer, heart disease, or emphysema, how much shorter, if at all, do you think your life would be? Estimate the number of years of life that you would lose, or say 'zero' if you think your life would be no shorter.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
701	PR311	Ask all. To what extent, if at all, has smoking damaged your health? 1 Not at all 2 Just a little 3 A fair amount 4 A great deal 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
702	PR313	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. How worried are you, if at all, that smoking WILL damage your health in the future? 1 Not at all worried 2 A little worried 3 Moderately worried 4 Very worried 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
703	PR321	Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3. To what extent, if at all, has smoking lowered your quality of life? 1 Not at all 2 Just a little 3 A fair amount 4 A great deal 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
704	PR329	Ask if 081/FR309v=4-7. How worried are you that, even though you quit smoking, you will still get some smoking-related illness in the future? 1 Not at all worried 2 A little worried 3 Moderately worried 4 Very worried 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
705	PR361	Ask all. In each country, a random 50% of respondents aged 40 or above (based on birthyr only) are to receive 705/PR361-369. The others do not. Now we are going to ask you a few questions about a new test used to detect lung cancers. A CT scan is similar to an x-ray,

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>except that for this test you lie on a table that slides into a tunnel that takes a picture of the lungs. If something abnormal is found, it usually results in follow-up tests or surgery.</p> <p>Have you heard of this screening test for lung cancer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
706	PR363	<p>Ask if 705/PR361=1.</p> <p>Have you ever had a CT scan for lung cancer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
707	PR365	<p>Ask if 706/PR363=1.</p> <p>Have you had this test in the past 12 months?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
708	PR369	<p>Ask if 706/PR363=2.</p> <p>Would you have a CT scan for lung cancer if it were recommended by your doctor?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
MODERATORS		
709	DI241	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Of the five closest friends or acquaintances that you spend time with on a regular basis, how many of them are smokers?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Record number between 0 and 5.</i></p>
710	DI242	<p>Ask if 709/DI241=1-5.</p> <p>In the last year, how many of them have talked about wanting to quit?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Record a number that is smaller than or equal to 709/DI241.</i></p>
711	PS542	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>Do you feel there is something in common among the people who smoke your brand of cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>We mean something in common BESIDES THE BRAND.</i></p>
712	PS540	<p>Ask if 081/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How often do you notice other people with the brand of cigarettes you smoke?</p> <p>1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
713	DI301	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>What is your overall opinion of smoking? Is it . . . ?</p> <p>1 Very positive 2 Positive 3 Neither positive nor negative 4 Negative 5 Very negative 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
714a	DI503	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>During the last 30 days, have you often been bothered by little interest or pleasure in doing things?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
714b	DI504	<p>During the last 30 days, have you often been bothered by feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?</p>
715	DI505	<p>Ask if 714a/DI503 or 714b/DI504=1.</p> <p>In the last year, have you been told by a doctor or other health care provider that you have depression?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
716	DI701	<p>Ask all.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p><i>Responses 1-6 refer to the average over the year.</i></p> <p>During the last 12 months, about how often did you have any kind of drink that contained alcohol?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Every day 02 5-6 days per week 03 3-4 days per week 04 1-2 days per week 05 Less than once a week but at least once a month 06 Less than once a month 07 Did not drink any alcohol in the past year 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>Alcoholic beverages include coolers, beer, wine, champagne, liquor such as whiskey, rum, vodka, bourbon, tequila, scotch, brandy, cognac, cordials, and liqueurs.</i></p> <p>If response=7, go to 718a/PR107. Otherwise, go to 717/DI705.</p>
717	DI705	<p>Ask if 716/DI701<>7.</p> <p>Think about any times in the past year when you had more than [5 (male)/ 4 (female)] alcoholic drinks within a two-hour period.</p> <p>We define a drink as [a 5 oz serving of wine or a 12 oz can of beer or a shot -1 oz of liquor (CA & US); a 5 oz/ 150 ml serving of wine or a 13 oz can of beer or 1 oz/30 ml of liquor (UK); a 150 ml serving of wine or a 375 ml can or stubby of beer or a shot [1 oz / 30ml] of liquor (AU).</p> <p>How often did you do this in the past year?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Every day 02 5 to 6 days a week 03 3 to 4 days a week 04 2 days a week 05 1 day a week 06 2-3 days a month 07 1 day a month 08 3-11 days in the past year 09 1-2 days in the past year 10 Never 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
718a	PR107 (Prev. PR107a, PR107b, PR107c,	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>We now have a few questions about your height, weight and activity level.</p> <p>What is your height?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Answer in meters 2 Answer in centimeters

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
	PR107d, PR107e)	3 Answer in feet and inches 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
718b	PR107a (Prev. PR107b, PR107c, PR107d, PR107e)	Ask if 718a/PR107=1. <i>Enter number of meters with 2 decimal places.</i>
718c	PR107b (Prev. PR107c, PR107d, PR107e)	Ask if 718a/PR107=2. <i>Enter number of centimeters. Round to the nearest centimeter. Do not use decimals.</i> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know
718d	PR107c (Prev. PR107d, PR107e) [A]	Ask if 718a/PR107=3. <i>Enter number of feet.</i> 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
718e	PR107d (Prev. PR107e)	<i>Enter number of inches. Round to the nearest inch. Do not use decimals. Maximum=11 inches.</i> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
719a	PR105 (Prev. PR105a, PR105b, PR105c, PR105d, PR105e, PR105f)	Ask all. What is your weight? 1 Answer in pounds 2 Answer in kilograms 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
719b	PR105a (Prev. PR105b, PR105c, PR105d, PR105e, PR105f)	Ask if 719a/PR105=1. <i>Enter number of pounds. Round to the nearest pound. Do not use decimals.</i> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know
719c	PR105b (Prev. PR105c, PR105d,	Ask if 719a/PR105=2. <i>Enter number of kilograms. Round to the nearest kilogram. Do not use decimals.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
720a	PR105e, PR105f) PR110	<p>Ask all. We would now like to ask you two questions about physical activity. For the first question, we would like to ask only about your leisure time physical activity. In the past 7 days, on how many days did you play a sport, exercise, walk quickly, run, or cycle for 30 minutes or more at a level vigorous enough to raise your breathing rate? Please count only leisure time physical activity; please do NOT include physical activity that you do as part of your job or house work.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 00 days 01 day 02 days 03 days 04 days 05 days 06 days 07 days 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
720b	PR112	<p>Now we would like to ask only about your work-related or home-related physical activity. In the past 7 days, on how many days did you engage in physical activity as part of your job or house work for 30 minutes or more at a level vigorous enough to raise your breathing rate? Please count only physical activity as part of your job or house work; please do NOT include leisure time physical activity such as sports.</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS		
721	demogr	<p>Ask all. Just to wrap up the survey, we have a few questions for statistical purposes. Please be assured that all your responses will be kept entirely confidential.</p>
722	DE220	<p>Ask all. In the last 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as electricity, telephone or rent bills?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
723a	DE121	<p>Ask all. Since the last time we spoke to you – that is, since [LSD] -- have there been changes to any of the following: your household income, education level, marital status, the number of children living in your home, the number of people 18 or older in your home, or the number of smokers 18 or older?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		9 Don't know If response=1, go to 723b/DE123. Otherwise, go to 728/DE111.
723b	DE123	Ask if 723a/DE121=1. <i>Select all answers that apply.</i> Would that be changes to: your household income; education level; marital status; number of children living in the home; number of people in the home who are 18 or older; or number of smokers in the home who are 18 or older? Your household income? 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned
723c	DE125	Your education level?
723d	DE127	Your marital status?
723e	DE129	Number of children living in the home?
723f	DE131	Number of PEOPLE in the home who are 18 or older?
723g	DE132	Number of SMOKERS in the home who are 18 or older?
724	BI322	Ask if 723f/DE131=1 or 723g/DE132=1. How many people aged 18 or older live in your household, including yourself? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
725	BI325	Ask if 723f/DE131=1 OR (723g/DE132=1 AND 724/BI322>1). If 724/BI322=1 then populate 725/BI325 as follows: if 081/FR309v=1-3, 725/BI325=1. if 081/FR309v>3, 725/BI325=0. How many of those 18 or over in your household currently smoke cigarettes, either daily or less than daily [If respondent's smoking status=1-3, add:], including yourself? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If [725/BI325]>[724/BI322]: This answer should not be greater than your answer to the previous question which asked the # of people 18 or older living in your household. If you need to go back to that question, press 'Prev' to go back.
726	DE211wx	Ask if (country=CA or US) and 723b/DE123=1: Which of the following categories best describes your ANNUAL household income, that is the total income before taxes, or gross income, of all persons in your household combined, for one year? 01 Under \$10,000 02 \$10,000-29,999 03 \$30,000-44,999 04 \$45,000-59,999 05 \$60,000-74,999 06 \$75,000-99,999 07 \$100,000-149,999 08 \$150,000 and over 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know
727a	DE311wx	Ask if country=CA / US and 723c/DE125=1: What is the highest level of formal education that you have completed? 1 Grade school/ some high school 2 Completed high school 3 Technical/ trade school or community college 4 Some university, no degree 5 Completed university degree 6 Post-graduate degree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
727b	educ	(Derived variable -- education categories (all countries))
728	DE111	Ask all. [If 723d/DE127<>1:] We may have asked you this before, but just to confirm your current status, . . . Are you now married, separated, divorced, widowed, living [common-law/ defacto (AU)], or single? 1 Married 2 Separated 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5 Common-Law [Australia: Defacto] 6 Single 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
729	DE115	Ask all. Do you currently live with a partner or spouse? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
730	DI245	Ask if (728/DE111=1 or 5) or 729/DE115=1. Does your partner or spouse currently smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
731	DI246	Ask if 730/DI245=1. Is your partner or spouse thinking about quitting smoking, or planning to quit, within the next 12 months? 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know Go to 734/DI248.
732	DI247	Ask if 730/DI245=2. Did your partner or spouse quit smoking in the last 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 733a/DI249. Otherwise, go to 734/DI248.
733a	DI249	Ask if 732/DI247=1. <i>If you know the exact date, select '4' which will take you to another screen to enter the date otherwise select a time unit from the list below.</i> When did your spouse or partner quit? 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Know the exact date 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
733b	DI249a	Ask if 733a/DI249=1. Enter number of days ago. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
733c	DI249b	Ask if 733a/DI249=2. Enter number of weeks ago.
733d	DI249c	Ask if 733a/DI249=3. Enter number of months ago.
733e	DI249d	Ask if 733a/DI249=4. [Enter day of month]
733f	DI249e	[Enter month]
733g	DI249f	[Enter year]
734	DI248	Ask if ((728/DE111=1 or 5) or (729/DE115=1)) and (081/FR309v=1-3). Does your partner or spouse want you to quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
735	DE811	<p>Ask all. Are there any children under the age of 18 currently living in your household?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 736a/DE800a. Otherwise, go to 743a/AI505.</p>
736a	DE800a	<p>Ask if 735/DE811=1. How many children aged 12 to 17 are currently living in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>We are interested in any children living in the household, regardless of whether you are their parent or not.</i></p>
736b	DE800b	How many children aged 11 and younger are currently living in your household?
736c	DE800	Derived variable: total number of children 18 or under in household. (736c/DE800=736a/DE800a+736b/DE800b)
737a	DE801a	<p>Ask if 736c/DE800>0 and <>88. <i>Please pick either months or years for the age. You can't use both.</i></p> <p>736c/DE800=1: How old is this child? 736c/DE800>1: How old is the youngest child in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter age in months.</i></p>
737b	DE801b	<i>Enter age in years.</i>
738a	DE802a	<p>Ask if (736c/DE800>1 and<>88) and (737a/DE801a<>88) or (737b/DE801b<>88). <i>Please pick either months or years for the age. You can't use both.</i></p> <p>How old is the next youngest child in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter age in months.</i></p>
738b	DE802b	<i>Enter age in years.</i>
739a	DE803a	<p>Ask if (736c/DE800>2 and <>88) and (738a/DE802a<>88 or 738b/DE802b<>88). <i>Please pick either months or years for the age. You can't use both.</i></p> <p>How old is the next youngest child in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<i>Enter age in months.</i>
739b	DE803b	<i>Enter age in years.</i>
740	DE804	Ask if (736c/DE800>3 and <>88) and (739a/DE803a<>88 or 739b/DE803b<>88). How old is the next youngest child in your household? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter age in years.</i>
741	DE805	Ask if (736c/DE800>4 and <>88) and (740/DE804<>88). How old is the next youngest child in your household? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter age.</i>
742	DE806o	Ask if (736c/DE800>5 and <>88) and (741/DE805<>88). What are the ages of any other children under 18, that live in your household? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter any other ages.</i>
743a	AI505	Ask all. Thank you very much for your help answering our questions. We hope to conduct this four-country survey again in the future, in which case we will contact you again for the next survey. Prior to contacting you, we will send out another [payment] as a token of our thanks. In order to make sure that this [payment] for the next survey reaches you, we would like to keep your contact information up to date.
743b	AI499 (Prev. ENTADS21)	<i>Use the 'enter' key after typing in your answer to get to the next field. If you need to back up to a field, click 'prev' below until you get to the field you need.</i> If the information provided below is incorrect, please enter it below. If the information is correct, please enter 'same' in each text box. If you need to back up to a field, click 'prev' below until you get to the field you need. First name: _____ Last name: _____ Address 1: _____ Address 2: _____ City: _____ State/ province: _____ Zip/ Postal code: _____
743c	AI545	Ask if phone number is recorded. We'd like to confirm the telephone number we have on file is correct. The number we have is: [phone number] Is this correct? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
743d	AI546	Ask if 743c/AI545=2. Please enter your phone number:
743e	ANTCHNG	Ask all. Do you anticipate that your name, address or phone number will change at any time over the next year? 1 Yes 2 No
743f	CHNGINFO	Ask if 743e/ANTCHNG=1. Please contact [survey firm] at telephone number [toll-free number] to report your changed contact information.
744a	AI501	Ask if email address is recorded. A useful way to recontact people is through email. We currently have your email address recorded as [email address]. Is this the best address to use for you? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
744b	AI502	Ask if 744a/AI501=2. What would be the best email address to contact you on? 1 Willing to give my e-mail address 2 Have an e-mail address but I can't recall the address 3 Have an e-mail address but it will be changing 4 Do not want to give an e-mail address
744c	AI503	Please re-enter your e-mail address, to confirm. 744b/AI502<>744c/AI503: The e-mail addresses you have entered are not the same. Please re-enter them, and be sure to enter them carefully. Go to 749b/AI521.
745	AI511	Ask if email address is not recorded. A useful way to recontact people is through email. Do you have access to email or use email at all? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 746/AI512. Otherwise, go to 748/AI514.
746	AI512 (Prev. BK505)	Ask if 745/AI511=1. As part of this project, we would like to be able to get in touch with people by email occasionally in the future. This could be to establish whether people's phone numbers have changed or possibly to ask some extra questions. Be assured that we would use it at most a few times a year. We would keep all email addresses confidential and would not pass them on to anyone outside this project. Furthermore, you will always be able to unsubscribe. What would be the best email address to

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>contact you on?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Willing to give my e-mail address 2 Have an e-mail address but I can't recall the address 3 Have an e-mail address but it will be changing 4 Do not want to give an e-mail address <p>If response=1, go to 747a/AI513. Otherwise, go to 748/AI514.</p>
747a	AI513	<p>Ask if 746/AI512=1. Please enter your e-mail address carefully.</p>
747b	AI513b	<p>Please re-enter your e-mail address, to confirm. 747a/AI513<>747b/AI513b: <i>The e-mail addresses you have entered are not the same. Please re-enter them, and be sure to enter them carefully.</i> Go to 749b/AI521.</p>
748	AI514	<p>Ask if 744b/AI502<>1 or 745/AI511<>1 or 746/AI512<>1. Thank you, we'll continue to contact you by mail and telephone.</p>
749a	AI520	<p>Ask if contact person was not given in previous wave. We have also found it helpful in recontacting people to obtain the name and phone number of someone not living with you, such as a close friend or a relative, who can help us in case we are having trouble contacting you.</p> <p>Are you willing to share the name and phone number of an alternate person with us? We will not use this information for any other reason or share it with anyone. It will only be used to contact you in the event we are unable to reach you for our next survey.</p> <p>To request that the alternate contact's information be deleted from our records, either call [toll-free number] and leave a message or email [email address for survey help].</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable <p>If response=1, go to 751/AI525. Otherwise, go to 752/AI640.</p>
749b	AI521	<p>Ask if contact person was given in previous wave. We have also found it helpful in recontacting people to obtain the name and phone number of someone not living with you, such as a close friend or a relative, who can help us in case we are having trouble contacting you.</p> <p>The last time we spoke you provided [alternate's name] and their phone number -- [alternate's phone number]. Is this still the best contact person and phone number?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No - Have new person -or- contact person info has changed 3 Refusing <p><i>To request that the alternate contact's information be deleted from our records, either call [SRC toll-free number] and leave a message, or email [email address for survey help].</i> If response=2, go to 750/AI522. Otherwise go to 752/AI640.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
750	AI522	<p>Ask if 749b/AI521=2.</p> <p>Could you please provide the name and phone number of an alternate contact person? If at any time your alternate contact wishes to have their contact information removed, please let us know and it will be removed.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>To request that the alternate contact's information be deleted from our records, either call [SRC toll-free number] and leave a message, or email [email address for survey help].</i></p> <p>If response=1, go to 751/AI525. Otherwise, go to 752/AI640.</p>
751	AI525	<p>Ask if 749a/AI520=1 or 750/AI522=1.</p> <p>Please enter your alternate contact person's name and phone number below. Remember, we will not use this information for any other reason or share it with anyone.</p> <p>FIRST: _____ LAST: _____ PHONE NUMBER: _____</p>
EXPANDED US RECRUITMENT and BIOMARKER SUB-STUDY		
752	AI640	<p>Ask if country=US and (724/BI322>1 OR 736a/DE800a>0).</p> <p>We are expanding our US Survey to include non-smokers and users of other tobacco or related products, like cigars, e-cigarettes, and smokeless tobacco. In addition to surveying adults, we'll also be surveying youth, aged 12-17.</p> <p>If they are eligible, we would like to recruit additional survey participants from your household. Participants who complete a survey will be given \$10 or \$20, depending on survey length.</p> <p>In a few months, we would like to call to ask some questions about your household, to see if anyone is eligible to participate in our survey.</p> <p>Are you the person who is most knowledgeable about members of the household, or should we speak to someone else?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, call me to discuss this study 2 Call another member of my household (specify name) to discuss this study 3 Call either me or another member of my household (specify name) to discuss this study 4 Call and speak to anyone in my household about this study 5 Don't call about this study 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1-4, go to 753/AI641. If response>=5, go to 754/AI399.</p>
753	AI641	<p>752/AI640=1: Thank you, we'll call in a few months.</p> <p>752/AI640=2-3: Thank you - please let them know that we'll be calling about a tobacco use survey in a few months.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>752/AI640=4: Thank you - please let other members of the household know that we'll be calling about a tobacco use survey in a few months.</p>
754	AI399	<p>Eligibility for Biomarker Study: Respondent is eligible for the biomarker study if Country is the US or UK and 081/FR309v=1 (daily smoker) and 082a/FR216>=5 (smoker of 5+ CPD) and 091/FR326=1 or 3 1 Respondent eligible for biomarker study 2 Respondent not eligible</p> <p>If response=1, go to 755/AI400. Otherwise go to 771/AI533.</p>
755	AI400	<p>If (country=UK or US) and subject completes the W9 Survey and is eligible for the supplemental data collection sub-study: Thank you, that's all the questions we have for today. Before you go, we have one more request. We are conducting a sub-study to find out more about how smokers in our survey use their cigarettes, how much nicotine they take in, and how their body processes nicotine. We are also interested in examining the characteristics of the cigarettes that people in our survey smoke.</p> <p>If you participate, you would need to send us three types of samples. The first is an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes, which you said was <CURRENT brand from survey responses> from the location where you USUALLY purchase your cigarettes. The second sample type we request is that you provide us with 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking. These would be used to examine how much smoke was taken from those cigarettes. The third thing that we request is that you provide us with a sample of saliva to test for nicotine breakdown products.</p> <p>You will receive a [\$25 (US)/ £15 (UK)] check up front, with the sample collection kit. A portion of this will be used to pay for the cost of a pack of your cigarettes and you may keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for participating in this study.</p> <p>Additionally, we want to let you know that your participation in this component of the study is strictly voluntary and deciding not to participate will not affect your participation in future surveys. Are you interested in participating in this additional study? 1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>If response=2, go to 756/AI401. Otherwise, go to 757/AI403.</p>
756	AI401	<p>If 755/AI400=2: Keep in mind we will compensate you with [\$25 (US)/ 15 pounds (UK)] for the cost of the cigarettes and you can keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for your participation. As explained, in order to participate in this portion of the study, you would need to send us an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes from the location where you USUALLY purchase them, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample. Are you interested in participating in this study?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		<p>1 Respondent changes mind, says 'yes'</p> <p>2 Respondent still saying 'no'</p> <p>If response=2, go to 762/AI422.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 757/AI403.</p>
757	AI403	<p>Ask if 755/AI400=1 or 756/AI401=1.</p> <p>Just to confirm, you are able to send us an UNOPENED pack of [CURRENT brand] cigarettes purchased from the location where you usually buy your cigarettes, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample, correct?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>If response=1, go to 759/AI411.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 758/AI405.</p>
758	AI405	<p>Ask if 757/AI403=2.</p> <p>Keep in mind we will compensate you with [\$25 (US)/ 15 pounds (UK)] for the cost of the cigarettes and you can keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for your participation. As explained, in order to participate in this portion of the study, you would need to send us an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes from the location where you USUALLY purchase them, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample. You could send an unopened pack if you already have it or simply pick up an extra pack to send to us the next time you purchase cigarettes for yourself. Either would be fine, as long as the pack is not opened. We will send you everything that you need to send the samples to us including containers for the samples and a postage-paid envelope. All you will need to do is place the samples in the envelope and drop it in a mailbox.</p> <p>Are you interested in participating in this study?</p> <p>1 Respondent changes mind, says 'yes'</p> <p>2 Respondent still saying 'no'</p> <p>If response=1, go to 759/AI411.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 762/AI422.</p>
759	AI411	<p>Ask if 757/AI403=1 or 758/AI405=1.</p> <p>Great! We will send you the sample collection kit and more information about the study. The collection kit will contain information about the study and instructions on how to send us a pack, cigarette butts, and saliva sample along with a brief survey asking questions about the cigarette pack you are sending us.</p> <p>The kit will also contain a postage paid envelope that you will use to send the samples to us. All you will need to do is place the pack, cigarette butts, saliva sample, and brief survey into the postage paid envelope and drop it into any mailbox.</p> <p>1 Continue</p> <p>2 Respondent refuses to continue-changed mind</p>
760	AI413	<p>Ask if 759/AI411=2.</p> <p>Keep in mind we will compensate you with [\$25 (US)/ 15 pounds (UK)] for the cost of the cigarettes and you can keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for your participation. As explained, in order to participate in this portion of the study, you would need to send us an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes from the location where you USUALLY purchase them, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample. Are you interested in participating in this study?</p> <p>1 Respondent is now willing</p> <p>2 Respondent is still saying 'no'</p> <p>If response=1, go to 761/AI415.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 762/AI422.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
761	AI415	<p>Ask if 759/AI411=1 or 760/AI413=1. Thank you very much for your help. The sample collection kit and the check for agreeing to send us an UNOPENED pack of your cigarettes, 5 cigarette butts, and a saliva sample should reach you within the next couple of weeks. Go to 763/AI650.</p>
762	AI422	<p>Ask if 756/AI401=2 or 758/AI405=2 or 760/AI413=2. We understand that you do not want to participate in the additional study. We will call you at the next four country survey wave in the future to see if you would be willing to participate in that survey at that time.</p>
763	AI650 [A]	<p>Ask all. Thank you! You have completed the ITC Survey for this wave. We now invite you to complete some BONUS questions, mostly related to internet use. If you choose to answer the extra questions, you will be sent an ADDITIONAL cheque for [\$10 (CA and US)] in the mail, as a token of appreciation.</p> <p>If you would like to complete the bonus questions and receive [\$10 (CA and US)], please click "Next".</p> <p>If you do NOT want to complete the bonus questions, please choose "Skip".</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Next 2 Skip <p>If response=1, go to 764/SB077. If response=2, go to 771/AI533.</p>
764	SB077	<p>Ask if 763/AI650=1. When you smoke a cigarette, what do you enjoy most?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 01 The anticipation before or just as you light up. 02 Some part of the experience of taking the first puff. 03 Some part of the experience of exhaling the first puff. 04 The way you feel a few seconds after you take the first puff. 05 The second or subsequent puffs. 06 The way you feel during the whole time you are smoking. 07 The way you feel in the minutes after you have finished smoking. 08 Something else. 09 I don't enjoy any aspect of it. 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
765a	ME502	<p>Ask if 763/AI650=1. We are interested in knowing how much you use the internet and email.</p> <p>In the last 6 months, how often have you done each of the following things? Sent or read email.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Daily 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Less often 5 Never

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
765b	ME504	Read news online.
765c	ME506	Used a social networking site, such as Facebook, MySpace, or LinkedIn.
765d	ME508	Read or participated in online discussion forums, chat rooms or blogs.
765e	ME510	Used Twitter to send or receive messages about yourself or others.
765f	ME512	Visited video or photo sharing websites, like YouTube.
765g	ME514	Visited e-commerce websites that sell products and services online.
765h	ME516	Visited gaming websites, where users play games or gamble online.
765i	ME518	Searched for information using websites like Google or Bing.
765j	ME520	Other uses.
766	AD368	Ask if 763/AI650=1. In the last 30 days, have you seen any information online that promoted smoking or sold tobacco products? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
767a	AD370	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765a/ME502=1. In the last 30 days, where have you seen information online that promoted smoking or tobacco products? Email? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
767b	AD372	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765b/ME504=1. Online news?
767c	AD374	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765c/ME506=1. Social networking site, such as Facebook, MySpace, or LinkedIn?
767d	AD376	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765d/ME508=1. Online discussion forums, chat rooms or blogs?
767e	AD378	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765e/ME510=1. Twitter?
767f	AD380	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765f/ME512=1. Video- or photo-sharing websites, like YouTube?
767g	AD382	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765g/ME514=1. E-commerce websites that sell products and services online?
767h	AD384	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765h/ME516=1. Gaming websites?
767i	AD386	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765i/ME518=1. Internet search websites, like Google or Bing?

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
767j	AD388	Ask if 766/AD368=1 and 765j/ME520=1. Other websites?
768	AD969	Ask if 763/AI650=1. Still thinking about the last 30 days, have you seen any information online about the harms of smoking or about quitting? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
769	AD204 (Prev. AD972)	Ask if 765c/ME506=1. Through any social networking site(s) of which you are a member, have you ever joined or "liked" any group or page that promotes using tobacco products? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
770	AD975	Ask all. If you were asked to participate in online research to promote quitting, would you be interested? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
771	AI533	Ask all. We sent you [payment], for your anticipated participation, to the address we had on file from last year. Please call us at this toll free number if you have not received the [payment] within the next 4 weeks: [toll-free number (US)/ SRC toll-free number (CA)].
772	AI535 [A]	Ask all. Thank you again, and we look forward to talking to you again in the future.
773	AI697	00=number not in service 01=FAX/modem 02=TCI fault 03=non-residential 04=cell phone/ mobile 08=next-birthday smoker (NBD smoker) completes to Q40 but hangs up before end of interview (break-off) 40=rings only 41=busy; no answering machine 42=answering machine; not clear if residential 43=answering machine; residential 80=Initial resp hangs up in intro (Q1) 81=NBD smoker hangs up during screener/consent (Q16-Q40)

Q#	VarName	4C9-Cw-CAUS
		82=initial resp hangs up during Q2-Q15 90=interviewer termination: initial resp has language problem 91=Interviewer termination: initial resp is incompetent 92=Interviewer termination: other problem with initial resp 93=Interviewer termination: NBD smoker has language problem 94=Interviewer termination: next bd smoker incompetent 95=Interviewer termination: other problem with next bd smoker